

MAY 6, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM ET | 08:00 PM MT | 07:00 PM PT

NICK REDFERN

F2B
with Jimmy Church



The Rendlesham Forest UFO Conspiracy

1
00:01:06,570 --> 00:01:02,780

[Music]

2
00:01:10,380 --> 00:01:06,580

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:01:12,899 --> 00:01:10,390

between July 8 1947 here are the airport

4
00:01:14,580 --> 00:01:12,909

with her Sonam and applying this - found

5
00:01:19,760 --> 00:01:14,590

and is now in the possession of the

6
00:01:22,590 --> 00:01:19,770

other big change the game changer I

7
00:01:26,910 --> 00:01:22,600

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:01:29,550 --> 00:01:26,920

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:01:30,980 --> 00:01:29,560

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:01:32,800 --> 00:01:30,990

his way

11
00:01:36,170 --> 00:01:32,810

[Music]

12
00:01:41,510 --> 00:01:38,660

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:01:44,790 --> 00:01:41,520

Church on the game changer Radio Network

14

00:01:48,050 --> 00:01:44,800

an AGR a the global rain

15

00:01:53,180 --> 00:01:49,730

need your help to get to the year

16

00:01:59,060 --> 00:01:56,870

[Music]

17

00:02:01,219 --> 00:01:59,070

you're listening to fade to black with

18

00:02:01,990 --> 00:02:01,229

Jimmy touch or the game change in that

19

00:02:04,350 --> 00:02:02,000

word

20

00:02:09,210 --> 00:02:04,360

[Music]

21

00:02:15,910 --> 00:02:09,220

good evening fade to black

22

00:02:25,420 --> 00:02:22,840

math says how are you doing how you

23

00:02:32,110 --> 00:02:25,430

doing how are you doing today is

24

00:02:34,400 --> 00:02:32,120

Wednesday May 6 2020 127 days into the

25

00:02:36,160 --> 00:02:34,410

new year only 239 days left

26

00:02:36,860 --> 00:02:36,170

[Music]

27

00:02:39,380 --> 00:02:36,870

[Applause]

28

00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:39,390

[Music]

29

00:02:43,160 --> 00:02:41,760

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

30

00:02:44,990 --> 00:02:43,170

the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

31

00:02:46,760 --> 00:02:45,000

California and I would like to welcome

32

00:02:52,930 --> 00:02:46,770

everybody listening all around the world

33

00:02:59,280 --> 00:02:55,990

the other and tither to and fro back and

34

00:03:02,750 --> 00:02:59,290

forth up and down east and west north

35

00:03:06,589 --> 00:03:02,760

and south

36

00:03:08,539 --> 00:03:06,599

far in near this is fade to black for KJ

37

00:03:12,289 --> 00:03:08,549

CR the game change the network and kg

38

00:03:13,980 --> 00:03:12,299

are a the planets I am your host Jimmy

39

00:03:17,860 --> 00:03:13,990

Church

40

00:03:22,400 --> 00:03:17,870

what is called racking

41

00:03:32,080 --> 00:03:27,620

let's do this tonight man I can't wait

42

00:03:39,860 --> 00:03:32,090

tonight right here on this program very

43

00:03:40,940 --> 00:03:39,870

special guest Nick Redfern got a lot of

44

00:03:44,950 --> 00:03:40,950

favorite guests that we have on the show

45

00:03:49,160 --> 00:03:44,960

Nick Redfern right up there at the top

46

00:03:51,440 --> 00:03:49,170

love Nick love Nick and we are going to

47

00:03:54,440 --> 00:03:51,450

be talking about his new book it was

48

00:03:57,290 --> 00:03:54,450

just released we have the links for the

49

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:57,300

book right there on our website you can

50

00:04:05,960 --> 00:04:01,280

go and click on it and it is entitled

51
00:04:09,680 --> 00:04:05,970
the Rendlesham forest UFO conspiracy a

52
00:04:15,790 --> 00:04:09,690
close encounter exposed as a top secret

53
00:04:18,410 --> 00:04:15,800
government experiment oh man here we go

54
00:04:22,160 --> 00:04:18,420
love it love it

55
00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:22,170
so that's tonight tomorrow night on this

56
00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:25,440
very program it is another Fator night

57
00:04:30,530 --> 00:04:28,560
because it is Thursday which means open

58
00:04:32,810 --> 00:04:30,540
lines all night long with all of you

59
00:04:35,780 --> 00:04:32,820
really looking forward to that

60
00:04:38,840 --> 00:04:35,790
and tomorrow night besides tonight with

61
00:04:41,240 --> 00:04:38,850
Nick Redfern my favorite night of the

62
00:04:45,620 --> 00:04:41,250
week you know I'm going to you really

63
00:04:50,120 --> 00:04:45,630

okay poltergeists and and crazy stuff on

64

00:04:52,370 --> 00:04:50,130

Monday this coming Monday well I get all

65

00:04:55,100 --> 00:04:52,380

of the publicity started on this

66

00:04:59,650 --> 00:04:55,110

tomorrow on Thursday because it kicks

67

00:05:04,750 --> 00:04:59,660

off on Friday but on Monday I will be

68

00:05:08,720 --> 00:05:04,760

hosting for a couple of hours a live

69

00:05:11,420 --> 00:05:08,730

event at the conjuring house it's called

70

00:05:15,290 --> 00:05:11,430

the house with the current family that

71

00:05:19,880 --> 00:05:15,300

lives there they've got cameras spread

72

00:05:22,010 --> 00:05:19,890

throughout the house and I will be able

73

00:05:24,620 --> 00:05:22,020

to sit down with everybody there on a

74

00:05:28,340 --> 00:05:24,630

one-week lockdown and if you want to go

75

00:05:31,070 --> 00:05:28,350

and check it out you can you can just do

76

00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:31,080

it the the cameras are live for seven

77

00:05:37,550 --> 00:05:34,080

days and this is going to be really

78

00:05:40,340 --> 00:05:37,560

really cool so yeah I'm going to get to

79

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:40,350

to meet everybody and

80

00:05:45,440 --> 00:05:43,440

go through the house and do that and

81

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:45,450

host the program for two and a half

82

00:05:53,900 --> 00:05:48,720

hours and schedule for two but you know

83

00:05:56,810 --> 00:05:53,910

we'll be doing overtime yeah it's gonna

84

00:05:59,450 --> 00:05:56,820

be cool so that's on Monday on fade to

85

00:06:01,790 --> 00:05:59,460

black so leading into that speaking of

86

00:06:04,820 --> 00:06:01,800

poltergeist right and weird stuff in

87

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:04,830

haunted houses I have and I've noticed

88

00:06:11,950 --> 00:06:08,160

this for a while now I just kind of

89

00:06:16,280 --> 00:06:11,960

ignore it but it happened again today I

90

00:06:20,210 --> 00:06:16,290

have in the studio in front of me with

91

00:06:23,090 --> 00:06:20,220

all this gear I have a mousepad here

92

00:06:25,610 --> 00:06:23,100

that's got three nice on it three mice

93

00:06:28,909 --> 00:06:25,620

that control three computers I have more

94

00:06:31,520 --> 00:06:28,919

mice over here you can you can see ones

95

00:06:33,260 --> 00:06:31,530

here and there's another one that's over

96

00:06:36,400 --> 00:06:33,270

here this one's wireless oh I hope I

97

00:06:39,950 --> 00:06:36,410

didn't just shut off one of the streams

98

00:06:41,330 --> 00:06:39,960

is this right in front of these nieces

99

00:06:45,460 --> 00:06:41,340

was that correct

100

00:06:52,420 --> 00:06:45,470

nice I have three little protectors I

101
00:06:55,010 --> 00:06:52,430
have my little Incredible Hulk USB Drive

102
00:06:57,200 --> 00:06:55,020
alright look at Hulk he's pretty cool

103
00:06:59,290 --> 00:06:57,210
that's a USB Drive right okay so you

104
00:07:01,490 --> 00:06:59,300
just be dry and I actually use this

105
00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,500
every night but anybody so I got my

106
00:07:04,430 --> 00:07:03,360
little Incredible Hulk and he sits right

107
00:07:08,719 --> 00:07:04,440
here

108
00:07:15,010 --> 00:07:08,729
and then right next to him I got this

109
00:07:17,960 --> 00:07:15,020
from Stacy with an eye my little Lego

110
00:07:21,320 --> 00:07:17,970
Bigfoot sasquatch and he's got a camera

111
00:07:23,840 --> 00:07:21,330
right my little he's a Lego right he's a

112
00:07:27,770 --> 00:07:23,850
little Lego dude he's got a little stand

113
00:07:31,900 --> 00:07:27,780

and he sits right here and then in the

114

00:07:35,840 --> 00:07:31,910

middle of these two I've got a little

115

00:07:40,850 --> 00:07:35,850

ninja warrior I got a little ninja

116

00:07:42,830 --> 00:07:40,860

warrior yeah I yeah yeah so these three

117

00:07:45,680 --> 00:07:42,840

guys sit right here no big deal all

118

00:07:48,830 --> 00:07:45,690

right okay they all stand up they've all

119

00:07:53,250 --> 00:07:48,840

got big feet they don't fall and I come

120

00:07:57,780 --> 00:07:53,260

into the studio every day

121

00:07:59,250 --> 00:07:57,790

and one of them is knocked over it means

122

00:08:02,400 --> 00:07:59,260

a guy is down

123

00:08:04,920 --> 00:08:02,410

Hulk is knocked over the Sasquatch's

124

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:04,930

it's like what's going on when I'm not

125

00:08:10,860 --> 00:08:07,840

here and I'm just picturing these guys

126

00:08:12,840 --> 00:08:10,870

things you know going at it but how do

127

00:08:15,840 --> 00:08:12,850

they fall over and they do it all the

128

00:08:17,580 --> 00:08:15,850

time all the time I just got to the

129

00:08:22,290 --> 00:08:17,590

point of ignoring it

130

00:08:23,940 --> 00:08:22,300

this little guy yeah yeah anyway my

131

00:08:24,930 --> 00:08:23,950

little protectors and they're always

132

00:08:28,020 --> 00:08:24,940

falling over

133

00:08:32,420 --> 00:08:28,030

how does with this stand right this Lego

134

00:08:36,540 --> 00:08:32,430

how does sasquatch fall over but he does

135

00:08:40,680 --> 00:08:36,550

so there you go it's like that movie Toy

136

00:08:43,200 --> 00:08:40,690

Story all right a little protect us okay

137

00:08:47,040 --> 00:08:43,210

so that'll be on Monday that'll be on

138

00:08:48,750 --> 00:08:47,050

Monday I'm fade to black the house okay

139

00:08:50,490 --> 00:08:48,760

so we'll get the links up and you guys

140

00:08:51,990 --> 00:08:50,500

can go and check it out it's going to be

141

00:08:56,190 --> 00:08:52,000

a lot of fun because we'll be

142

00:08:57,780 --> 00:08:56,200

broadcasting doing a simulcast so what

143

00:09:01,080 --> 00:08:57,790

is happening here on fade to black will

144

00:09:02,820 --> 00:09:01,090

be the audio from that feed you won't

145

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:02,830

have the video if you want to check out

146

00:09:06,810 --> 00:09:04,480

all of the video or go check out a

147

00:09:08,640 --> 00:09:06,820

week's worth of poltergeist activity and

148

00:09:11,880 --> 00:09:08,650

and ghost hunting that they're doing at

149

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:11,890

the house which is pretty cool I'll get

150

00:09:18,360 --> 00:09:13,600

you all of the links so you can do that

151

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:18,370

and it starts on Friday we start our

152

00:09:23,100 --> 00:09:20,800

thing will be on Monday evening this

153

00:09:27,810 --> 00:09:23,110

Monday okay all right where am I at

154

00:09:30,000 --> 00:09:27,820

follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

155

00:09:34,640 --> 00:09:30,010

at Jay Church radio start right there

156

00:09:38,130 --> 00:09:34,650

I like the in in the Twitter feed the

157

00:09:38,800 --> 00:09:38,140

raccoon meme from earlier that was

158

00:09:41,610 --> 00:09:38,810

pretty cool

159

00:09:46,110 --> 00:09:41,620

[Laughter]

160

00:09:48,210 --> 00:09:46,120

he washes his hands incessantly yeah it

161

00:09:50,370 --> 00:09:48,220

was pretty good okay follow me on

162

00:09:51,690 --> 00:09:50,380

twitter @jj church radio any questions

163

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:51,700

or comments during the show tonight

164

00:09:57,240 --> 00:09:54,880

use hashtag f2b q that's fade to black

165

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:57,250

questions you want to hang out with

166

00:10:04,350 --> 00:10:00,640

everybody the sandbox is hashtag F to be

167

00:10:07,410 --> 00:10:04,360

on Twitter hello to everybody out there

168

00:10:11,880 --> 00:10:07,420

YouTube Twitter Facebook talk stream

169

00:10:14,610 --> 00:10:11,890

live k GRA the planet tune in I Heart

170

00:10:15,810 --> 00:10:14,620

Radio wherever you're listening welcome

171

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:15,820

to the show

172

00:10:20,460 --> 00:10:18,399

okay all right let's you can also email

173

00:10:23,550 --> 00:10:20,470

Jimmy Jimmy turns radio comma I want you

174

00:10:25,170 --> 00:10:23,560

to get your immune system boosted I want

175

00:10:26,610 --> 00:10:25,180

you to do that I want you to take care

176

00:10:29,940 --> 00:10:26,620

of yourself I want you to be healthy

177

00:10:32,340 --> 00:10:29,950

just like I am here I'm just healthy

178

00:10:34,470 --> 00:10:32,350

read it said to me today before the show

179

00:10:36,780 --> 00:10:34,480

and I think it was the van Halen shirt

180

00:10:42,960 --> 00:10:36,790

but she turned to me and she goes Church

181

00:10:45,690 --> 00:10:42,970

you look great you look magnificent

182

00:10:48,210 --> 00:10:45,700

you're so handsome you look cute in your

183

00:10:50,280 --> 00:10:48,220

health you look great I think was the

184

00:10:53,460 --> 00:10:50,290

van Halen shirt but thank you for all of

185

00:10:57,290 --> 00:10:53,470

that Rita but get get your immune system

186

00:10:59,639 --> 00:10:57,300

and boost it you know you've just got to

187

00:11:02,370 --> 00:10:59,649

get a check-up once in a while make sure

188

00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,380

that you are all of your fluids are

189

00:11:07,290 --> 00:11:04,240

topped off go and visit kept the

190

00:11:09,120 --> 00:11:07,300

t-dot-com all right promo code fader

191

00:11:11,910 --> 00:11:09,130

will get you free shipping on everything

192

00:11:13,949 --> 00:11:11,920

over 50 bucks but go over to get the

193

00:11:15,720 --> 00:11:13,959

t.com and while you're over at jimmy

194

00:11:17,639 --> 00:11:15,730

church radio calm how this show happens

195

00:11:20,939 --> 00:11:17,649

is sponsors our sponsors are the best

196

00:11:24,120 --> 00:11:20,949

like hit the tea calm and in Billy

197

00:11:26,910 --> 00:11:24,130

Carson and his new internet TV network

198

00:11:28,889 --> 00:11:26,920

forbidden knowledge tie TV go and click

199

00:11:30,840 --> 00:11:28,899

on that banner go and visit Billy you

200

00:11:32,460 --> 00:11:30,850

get a three day trial membership go and

201

00:11:35,939 --> 00:11:32,470

check it out right now all of you fate

202

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,949

or knots forbidden knowledge TV and of

203

00:11:40,620 --> 00:11:37,839

course River moon coffee I just saw a

204

00:11:44,310 --> 00:11:40,630

tweet pop up about how great our new

205

00:11:47,850 --> 00:11:44,320

blend is the game changer game change a

206

00:11:50,040 --> 00:11:47,860

blend go to the Amazon store for River

207

00:11:52,050 --> 00:11:50,050

moon coffee all of the banners are over

208

00:11:55,019 --> 00:11:52,060

a 2 meter radio calm for all of our

209

00:11:57,480 --> 00:11:55,029

sponsors here promo code for our amazon

210

00:11:59,490 --> 00:11:57,490

is jimmy our MC it's all caps

211

00:12:05,939 --> 00:11:59,500

Jimmy our MC and if you go to the

212

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:05,949

website of f2b blend F the number to be

213

00:12:10,920 --> 00:12:08,800

blend F to be blend that will get you

214

00:12:13,170 --> 00:12:10,930

15% off of your order on their website

215

00:12:15,000 --> 00:12:13,180

skin to the breaking news this happened

216

00:12:17,030 --> 00:12:15,010

a couple of days ago and when the story

217

00:12:21,460 --> 00:12:17,040

started to break I was like

218

00:12:27,230 --> 00:12:21,470

really but it's turning out to probably

219

00:12:30,499 --> 00:12:27,240

be true and that's because Venezuelan

220

00:12:33,850 --> 00:12:30,509

president Nicolas Maduro said

221

00:12:37,280 --> 00:12:33,860

authorities in Venezuela arrested two

222

00:12:42,110 --> 00:12:37,290

United States citizens among a group of

223

00:12:46,220 --> 00:12:42,120

mercenaries on Monday a day after a

224

00:12:51,319 --> 00:12:46,230

beach raid an invasion Bay of Pigs right

225

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:51,329

an invasion that purportedly was aimed

226
00:12:57,710 --> 00:12:56,399
at capturing Maduro Maduro says they

227
00:13:00,999 --> 00:12:57,720
foiled it

228
00:13:03,050 --> 00:13:01,009
I think they infiltrated the group

229
00:13:06,079 --> 00:13:03,060
that's right the two US citizens

230
00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:06,089
arrested Monday were identified as Luke

231
00:13:12,499 --> 00:13:10,079
Denman and Aaron berry both former

232
00:13:15,470 --> 00:13:12,509
United States Special Forces soldiers

233
00:13:17,930 --> 00:13:15,480
Maduro held up a pair of blue US

234
00:13:20,090 --> 00:13:17,940
passports reading off the names and

235
00:13:22,939 --> 00:13:20,100
birthdates on them in a nationwide

236
00:13:25,120 --> 00:13:22,949
broadcast on state television before

237
00:13:27,620 --> 00:13:25,130
dawn on Sunday

238
00:13:30,050 --> 00:13:27,630

officials say the first attack started

239

00:13:34,129 --> 00:13:30,060

on a beach near Venezuela's port city of

240

00:13:36,379 --> 00:13:34,139

La gara when security forces made the

241

00:13:40,030 --> 00:13:36,389

first two arrests and killed eight

242

00:13:43,250 --> 00:13:40,040

others attempting to make a landing by

243

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:43,260

speedboats yeah

244

00:13:49,519 --> 00:13:47,519

that's pretty crazy in it and the

245

00:13:53,180 --> 00:13:49,529

company that was involved in this that's

246

00:13:55,250 --> 00:13:53,190

right a private security firm out of the

247

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:55,260

United States and the guy that ran that

248

00:14:02,210 --> 00:13:58,399

company was doing interviews out of

249

00:14:04,040 --> 00:14:02,220

Colombia into the United States and laid

250

00:14:06,170 --> 00:14:04,050

out everything and how much he was

251
00:14:10,160 --> 00:14:06,180
involved and how much he was supposed to

252
00:14:11,929 --> 00:14:10,170
make it and now confessions and video is

253
00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:11,939
starting to surface too from these two

254
00:14:17,900 --> 00:14:14,880
soldiers and it's turning out to be a

255
00:14:20,990 --> 00:14:17,910
pretty crazy situation Mike Pompeo said

256
00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:21,000
he is gonna do everything he can to get

257
00:14:25,250 --> 00:14:23,279
these two guys released and back into

258
00:14:26,809 --> 00:14:25,260
the United States as soon as possible

259
00:14:30,350 --> 00:14:26,819
next story

260
00:14:33,199 --> 00:14:30,360
he thought that now this is

261
00:14:35,840 --> 00:14:33,209
talk about the apocalypse right the

262
00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:35,850
lifting of the veil the four horsemen

263
00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:40,560

the end of days oh yeah no you know I

264

00:14:45,530 --> 00:14:43,680

have my doubts I just think I believe in

265

00:14:47,389 --> 00:14:45,540

this country I believe in the planet and

266

00:14:47,980 --> 00:14:47,399

everything's gonna be just fine and so

267

00:14:51,319 --> 00:14:47,990

forth

268

00:14:56,360 --> 00:14:51,329

but and there's always a but and then

269

00:15:00,970 --> 00:14:56,370

there's this story Wendy's is out of

270

00:15:09,530 --> 00:15:05,920

Wendy's seriously Wendy's is out of beef

271

00:15:13,240 --> 00:15:09,540

one in five Wendy's restaurants across

272

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:13,250

the United States have removed

273

00:15:20,990 --> 00:15:18,480

hamburgers from their menu Wendy's

274

00:15:23,810 --> 00:15:21,000

expects the beef shortage that is

275

00:15:26,630 --> 00:15:23,820

affecting about 1,000 of its United

276

00:15:30,370 --> 00:15:26,640

States restaurants to continue into the

277

00:15:32,680 --> 00:15:30,380

foreseeable future the end of days

278

00:15:35,720 --> 00:15:32,690

that's right

279

00:15:39,259 --> 00:15:35,730

analysts scour the online menus of

280

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:39,269

Wendy's 5500 united states restaurants

281

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:42,959

and found that one in five are not

282

00:15:53,660 --> 00:15:46,399

selling hamburgers or other beef items

283

00:15:57,259 --> 00:15:53,670

instead they're highlighting chicken and

284

00:15:59,180 --> 00:15:57,269

now I know and now all the sudden when I

285

00:16:00,860 --> 00:15:59,190

read this the other day and I thought

286

00:16:02,810 --> 00:16:00,870

man I'm gonna hold off on this this is

287

00:16:05,480 --> 00:16:02,820

this is fear porn right here this is

288

00:16:07,280 --> 00:16:05,490

this is promoting the madness I don't

289

00:16:10,850 --> 00:16:07,290

know if this is a zone we need to go

290

00:16:14,420 --> 00:16:10,860

into let's refrain from reporting on the

291

00:16:19,519 --> 00:16:14,430

Wendy's apocalypse but I want Wendy's

292

00:16:23,090 --> 00:16:19,529

now I do man I want a Wendy's double

293

00:16:24,920 --> 00:16:23,100

cheeseburger with the square with the

294

00:16:29,000 --> 00:16:24,930

squirt cheese and the lettuce of the

295

00:16:33,680 --> 00:16:29,010

tomato and the ketchup the mustard right

296

00:16:37,280 --> 00:16:33,690

Wendy's fries a frosty those Wendy's

297

00:16:39,920 --> 00:16:37,290

fries that you dip into the frosty and

298

00:16:42,710 --> 00:16:39,930

the chili the chili with that Wendy's

299

00:16:44,900 --> 00:16:42,720

yellow butter looking melted

300

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:44,910

hot sauce thing that you put all man

301

00:16:53,330 --> 00:16:47,040

with onions I'm the cheese on the top I

302

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,340

just want Wendy's I do all right here we

303

00:16:58,250 --> 00:16:55,440

go another sign of the apocalypse has

304

00:17:04,490 --> 00:16:58,260

arrived I'm reporting this to you as a

305

00:17:08,540 --> 00:17:04,500

public service announcement 19,000 483

306

00:17:12,860 --> 00:17:08,550

teens in Georgia have just received

307

00:17:20,350 --> 00:17:12,870

their driver's licenses without a road

308

00:17:26,720 --> 00:17:20,360

test seriously

309

00:17:29,780 --> 00:17:26,730

Wisconsin announced this week that it

310

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:29,790

will start doing the same thing for 16

311

00:17:34,460 --> 00:17:33,120

and 17 year olds starting on Monday the

312

00:17:38,300 --> 00:17:34,470

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

313

00:17:41,330 --> 00:17:38,310

estimates that out of the 16,000 road

314

00:17:44,570 --> 00:17:41,340

test requests that have been on hold its

315

00:17:47,600 --> 00:17:44,580

new program will allow 10,000 of those

316

00:17:53,530 --> 00:17:47,610

requests to be eligible for a driver's

317

00:17:56,110 --> 00:17:53,540

license with a waiver and no road test

318

00:17:58,220 --> 00:17:56,120

yep that right there

319

00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:58,230

forget about what everybody else is

320

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:00,240

saying that right there is another

321

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:03,360

reason to extend lockdowns keep those

322

00:18:10,610 --> 00:18:08,880

kids off the road yeah man think about

323

00:18:13,910 --> 00:18:10,620

think about think about all those kids

324

00:18:14,780 --> 00:18:13,920

that that Arthur Marotta I can't

325

00:18:24,100 --> 00:18:14,790

parallel park

326

00:18:32,270 --> 00:18:28,460

man is it that a rite of passage right

327

00:18:35,150 --> 00:18:32,280

your road to becoming an adult one of

328

00:18:36,860 --> 00:18:35,160

those things is the stress of the

329

00:18:40,100 --> 00:18:36,870

driving test I got a lot more to talk

330

00:18:41,870 --> 00:18:40,110

about tonight one day it'll be tomorrow

331

00:18:44,480 --> 00:18:41,880

night on fade to black I want one of you

332

00:18:49,520 --> 00:18:44,490

fader nods right here in Twitter to

333

00:18:53,890 --> 00:18:49,530

remind you remind me to tell you what

334

00:18:56,540 --> 00:18:53,900

happened with my mom's car on the day of

335

00:19:00,690 --> 00:18:56,550

my driving test

336

00:19:03,270 --> 00:19:00,700

that's right it's a conspiracy - my dad

337

00:19:05,930 --> 00:19:03,280

doesn't even know he's gonna find out

338

00:19:11,310 --> 00:19:09,930

this broadcast all right the Starworks

339

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,320

UFOs in artificial intelligence

340

00:19:15,780 --> 00:19:13,360

conference in Laughlin Nevada is

341

00:19:17,970 --> 00:19:15,790

November 5th through the 8th I'm gonna

342

00:19:21,150 --> 00:19:17,980

be there go and check out Starworks

343

00:19:24,090 --> 00:19:21,160

usa.com for tickets and info the

344

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:24,100

disclosure fest event right here in Los

345

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:26,320

Angeles at the historic Los Angeles Park

346

00:19:33,150 --> 00:19:29,440

in downtown Los Angeles is now scheduled

347

00:19:35,700 --> 00:19:33,160

for August 8th the new dates are up you

348

00:19:37,560 --> 00:19:35,710

can go to disclosure fest dot org for

349

00:19:39,900 --> 00:19:37,570

all of your information let's get this

350

00:19:46,550 --> 00:19:39,910

show crackin happy birthday to today

351

00:19:51,390 --> 00:19:46,560

George Clooney is 59 years old Bob Seger

352

00:19:51,660 --> 00:19:51,400

Bob Seger 75 years old can you believe

353

00:19:56,580 --> 00:19:51,670

it

354

00:19:59,160 --> 00:19:56,590

on this day in history 1937 the airship

355

00:20:00,000 --> 00:19:59,170

Hindenburg the largest durable ever

356

00:20:02,910 --> 00:20:00,010

built

357

00:20:05,520 --> 00:20:02,920

Zeppelin and the pride of Nazi Germany

358

00:20:08,070 --> 00:20:05,530

bursts into flames upon touching upon

359

00:20:11,730 --> 00:20:08,080

its mooring mast in Lakehurst New Jersey

360

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,740

killing 36 passengers and all crew

361

00:20:15,810 --> 00:20:13,120

members there you go no I think some

362

00:20:18,680 --> 00:20:15,820

crew members survived yeah hit the

363

00:20:23,910 --> 00:20:18,690

ground at least they did in the movie

364

00:20:27,860 --> 00:20:23,920

fader fact the theoretical physicist Ted

365

00:20:32,550 --> 00:20:27,870

Taylor okay now listen to me

366

00:20:35,550 --> 00:20:32,560

ignited a cigarette with thermal energy

367

00:20:41,420 --> 00:20:35,560

released by a nuclear bomb test on June

368

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:41,430

1st 1952 this is a vetted Fator fact

369

00:20:48,750 --> 00:20:45,760

Taylor used a mirror to focus the light

370

00:20:52,590 --> 00:20:48,760

from the detonation onto the tip of his

371

00:20:55,920 --> 00:20:52,600

palm all straight that's right no

372

00:20:59,070 --> 00:20:55,930

filters he lit his cigarette during

373

00:21:01,200 --> 00:20:59,080

operation tumbler snapper which was a

374

00:21:03,570 --> 00:21:01,210

series of test blasts orchestrated by

375

00:21:07,950 --> 00:21:03,580

the United States military at the Nevada

376

00:21:09,900 --> 00:21:07,960

Test Site and that is your fader fact

377

00:21:11,310 --> 00:21:09,910

tonight Nick Redfern is here

378

00:21:13,470 --> 00:21:11,320

he's gonna be talking about his new book

379

00:21:16,650 --> 00:21:13,480

it is called the Rendlesham forest UFO

380

00:21:19,770 --> 00:21:16,660

conspiracy a close encounter exposed as

381

00:21:22,140 --> 00:21:19,780

a top government experiment so stay stay

382

00:21:23,520 --> 00:21:22,150

right there it's gonna Nick is gonna be

383

00:21:37,289 --> 00:21:23,530

joining us at the bottom of the hour let

384

00:21:41,760 --> 00:21:37,299

me hit this River moon coffee I just

385

00:21:45,060 --> 00:21:41,770

needed a moment I needed a moment I did

386

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:45,070

happy birthday Bob Bob Seger what's your

387

00:21:49,440 --> 00:21:46,960

favorite Bob Seger song I want to see

388

00:21:52,399 --> 00:21:49,450

right now on Twitter he's got a zillion

389

00:21:57,600 --> 00:21:52,409

hits been doing it forever what's your

390

00:21:58,020 --> 00:21:57,610

favorite Bob Seger song yeah there you

391

00:22:00,930 --> 00:21:58,030

go

392

00:22:04,770 --> 00:22:00,940

well okay I popped it up in Twitter

393

00:22:07,020 --> 00:22:04,780

earlier today NASA is getting ready to

394

00:22:09,779 --> 00:22:07,030

send its next Mars rover to the Red

395

00:22:13,310 --> 00:22:09,789

Planet later this year and that mission

396

00:22:16,020 --> 00:22:13,320

will also carry ingenuity a brand new

397

00:22:18,560 --> 00:22:16,030

helicopter robot that will attempt to

398

00:22:22,080 --> 00:22:18,570

make history by becoming the first

399

00:22:25,130 --> 00:22:22,090

vehicle to perform a powered atmospheric

400

00:22:28,049 --> 00:22:25,140

flight on another planet - big deal

401
00:22:31,200 --> 00:22:28,059
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory created

402
00:22:33,600 --> 00:22:31,210
a trailer to show you approximately what

403
00:22:35,460 --> 00:22:33,610
that flight could look like when it

404
00:22:39,960 --> 00:22:35,470
takes place sometime after the targeted

405
00:22:44,520 --> 00:22:39,970
February 18 2021 arrival date for the

406
00:22:47,010 --> 00:22:44,530
Mars 2020 mission okay now we have

407
00:22:49,440 --> 00:22:47,020
posted the links for the ingenuity video

408
00:22:53,970 --> 00:22:49,450
up in our Twitter feed for all of you to

409
00:22:55,440 --> 00:22:53,980
check out and if you have it pop it up

410
00:22:58,020 --> 00:22:55,450
there and Twitter for me so I can do

411
00:23:00,060 --> 00:22:58,030
retweet I want everybody to see it Kevin

412
00:23:01,460 --> 00:23:00,070
corporate says Night Moves Hollywood

413
00:23:06,060 --> 00:23:01,470

nights all of those are pretty good

414

00:23:08,460 --> 00:23:06,070

those are pretty good ingenuity may look

415

00:23:10,380 --> 00:23:08,470

like a simple dual roller drone but it's

416

00:23:12,630 --> 00:23:10,390

actually a groundbreaking piece of

417

00:23:15,060 --> 00:23:12,640

engineering that is to overcome

418

00:23:16,980 --> 00:23:15,070

significant technical challenges in

419

00:23:20,280 --> 00:23:16,990

order to complete its mission of

420

00:23:23,600 --> 00:23:20,290

performing short altitude hops on Mars

421

00:23:27,539 --> 00:23:23,610

now that's the only goal here

422

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:27,549

to fly and the four pound craft doesn't

423

00:23:34,019 --> 00:23:31,360

have any other instruments nothing it's

424

00:23:36,659 --> 00:23:34,029

just a set of blades and it's

425

00:23:39,180 --> 00:23:36,669

essentially a demonstrator that will set

426
00:23:42,090 --> 00:23:39,190
up the design and development of future

427
00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:42,100
aerial exploration craft to help us

428
00:23:47,789 --> 00:23:44,559
study Mars now okay I get all of that

429
00:23:50,999 --> 00:23:47,799
right even flying the softball-sized

430
00:23:53,730 --> 00:23:51,009
main body of ingenuity is an achievement

431
00:23:55,680 --> 00:23:53,740
because flying on Mars requires so much

432
00:23:56,970 --> 00:23:55,690
more lift than it does here on earth due

433
00:23:58,769 --> 00:23:56,980
to the nature of the planet's atmosphere

434
00:24:01,139 --> 00:23:58,779
now follow me on this

435
00:24:03,600 --> 00:24:01,149
the helicopters test flights are only

436
00:24:05,759 --> 00:24:03,610
gonna last about 90 seconds each and

437
00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:05,769
they're gonna climb only to a height of

438
00:24:11,970 --> 00:24:09,279

about 16 feet in the air all right not

439

00:24:15,869 --> 00:24:11,980

even a two-story building right which is

440

00:24:21,139 --> 00:24:15,879

easy to do here on earth but 16 feet 16

441

00:24:24,869 --> 00:24:21,149

feet on Mars is equivalent to about

442

00:24:26,460 --> 00:24:24,879

100,000 feet on earth so imagine flying

443

00:24:27,989 --> 00:24:26,470

a drone here on earth up to a hundred

444

00:24:29,039 --> 00:24:27,999

thousand feet well think about that

445

00:24:33,509 --> 00:24:29,049

right okay

446

00:24:35,159 --> 00:24:33,519

now NASA's Mars 2020 mission is

447

00:24:37,080 --> 00:24:35,169

currently scheduled to launch between

448

00:24:39,899 --> 00:24:37,090

July 17th and August 5th of this year

449

00:24:41,879 --> 00:24:39,909

because that's that optimal window for

450

00:24:43,769 --> 00:24:41,889

making your trip to Mars because you can

451
00:24:46,440 --> 00:24:43,779
only do this every two years and that is

452
00:24:48,960 --> 00:24:46,450
due to the orbits of around the Sun of

453
00:24:50,850 --> 00:24:48,970
Mars and Earth and it's when we are

454
00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:50,860
closest and we've just got to do with

455
00:24:55,109 --> 00:24:53,919
that which brings up a few questions

456
00:24:59,299 --> 00:24:55,119
first

457
00:25:03,560 --> 00:24:59,309
why doesn't their drone have an HD video

458
00:25:05,970 --> 00:25:03,570
camera mounted on a gimbal

459
00:25:09,509 --> 00:25:05,980
shouldn't this have been the first it's

460
00:25:12,629 --> 00:25:09,519
not the only consideration in its test

461
00:25:14,489 --> 00:25:12,639
design this is the only reason to have a

462
00:25:20,940 --> 00:25:14,499
drone of any kind in the first place

463
00:25:24,139 --> 00:25:20,950

novena video means no drone it's useless

464

00:25:26,210 --> 00:25:24,149

would you buy a drone today at any price

465

00:25:32,030 --> 00:25:26,220

without a camera

466

00:25:34,580 --> 00:25:32,040

he wouldn't now listen now

467

00:25:36,380 --> 00:25:34,590

you can test this thing all you want to

468

00:25:38,690 --> 00:25:36,390

make sure you can build something bigger

469

00:25:41,330 --> 00:25:38,700

and better in the future I get that but

470

00:25:43,790 --> 00:25:41,340

not having HD video on board just

471

00:25:46,280 --> 00:25:43,800

doesn't make any sense it doesn't I

472

00:25:49,610 --> 00:25:46,290

don't know how it got past this face but

473

00:25:51,520 --> 00:25:49,620

it did next and in a strange way this

474

00:25:54,530 --> 00:25:51,530

may be more important than the video but

475

00:25:57,500 --> 00:25:54,540

they kind of go together which is this

476

00:25:59,780 --> 00:25:57,510

we all know about the slow-moving Rovers

477

00:26:03,320 --> 00:25:59,790

on Mars in fact we're tired of them but

478

00:26:07,070 --> 00:26:03,330

NASA has something places that just

479

00:26:08,360 --> 00:26:07,080

don't seem to matter it hey don't go

480

00:26:11,030 --> 00:26:08,370

where the water is they don't go over

481

00:26:14,170 --> 00:26:11,040

the ices they don't go where the crazy

482

00:26:17,060 --> 00:26:14,180

lava tubes are and the cave systems and

483

00:26:19,250 --> 00:26:17,070

no they don't do any of that they just

484

00:26:22,880 --> 00:26:19,260

go to some spot where apparently there

485

00:26:27,440 --> 00:26:22,890

is nothing interesting all right why not

486

00:26:34,880 --> 00:26:27,450

deliver the ingenuity to a location that

487

00:26:40,880 --> 00:26:34,890

has ice why not do that water and a cave

488

00:26:42,530 --> 00:26:40,890

system there with that video camera you

489

00:26:44,930 --> 00:26:42,540

could start shooting video in your

490

00:26:47,290 --> 00:26:44,940

testing phase of things that are and

491

00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:47,300

this is the word I want to use

492

00:26:55,910 --> 00:26:52,640

interesting I'm just saying right now

493

00:26:58,640 --> 00:26:55,920

and the second part of the second part

494

00:27:01,280 --> 00:26:58,650

the one and the two in the a and the B

495

00:27:03,200 --> 00:27:01,290

is this with the ability to go somewhere

496

00:27:05,450 --> 00:27:03,210

quickly without having to wait for the

497

00:27:08,420 --> 00:27:05,460

rover to travel a couple of dozen yards

498

00:27:11,600 --> 00:27:08,430

and for that we wait for weeks and a

499

00:27:14,120 --> 00:27:11,610

month at a time the ability to do that

500

00:27:18,770 --> 00:27:14,130

is a really big deal why not have some

501
00:27:22,810 --> 00:27:18,780
simple soil testing stuff a spoon just a

502
00:27:26,960 --> 00:27:22,820
little robotic spoon drone technology

503
00:27:29,000 --> 00:27:26,970
today is so advanced and stable that's

504
00:27:31,250 --> 00:27:29,010
the thing even the most inexpensive

505
00:27:33,830 --> 00:27:31,260
stuff out there is really cool and it

506
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:33,840
does things I've got a cheap drone over

507
00:27:41,300 --> 00:27:36,480
here that's got a friggin nerf cannon on

508
00:27:43,250 --> 00:27:41,310
it it's got a nerve cannon on it you can

509
00:27:45,120 --> 00:27:43,260
have a little robotic a little spoon you

510
00:27:46,830 --> 00:27:45,130
can go back to the rover

511
00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:46,840
drop the dirt off that you just

512
00:27:51,900 --> 00:27:49,360
retrieved from 45 seconds away of flight

513
00:27:57,660 --> 00:27:51,910

at 16 feet think about that I'm just

514

00:28:00,200 --> 00:27:57,670

saying man I'm not sure why we aren't

515

00:28:03,780 --> 00:28:00,210

seeing something more advanced from

516

00:28:07,940 --> 00:28:03,790

private drone company that was developed

517

00:28:10,530 --> 00:28:07,950

for this first flight on the Red Planet

518

00:28:12,570 --> 00:28:10,540

I'm just saying and it's just like once

519

00:28:15,180 --> 00:28:12,580

again and I know it's cool you know but

520

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:15,190

we so we're gonna see the rope this is

521

00:28:18,810 --> 00:28:16,000

the deal

522

00:28:23,100 --> 00:28:18,820

think about this we're gonna see

523

00:28:24,930 --> 00:28:23,110

pictures of the drone are we gonna see

524

00:28:28,830 --> 00:28:24,940

video of the drone flying are we just

525

00:28:30,510 --> 00:28:28,840

gonna see pictures we don't got HD video

526

00:28:32,940 --> 00:28:30,520

footage from there could you imagine how

527

00:28:39,900 --> 00:28:32,950

cool that would be the drone flying

528

00:28:45,300 --> 00:28:39,910

around the rover in HD duh I don't get

529

00:28:46,500 --> 00:28:45,310

it man I just don't get NASA this is

530

00:28:48,480 --> 00:28:46,510

faded black I'm your Jimmy Church

531

00:28:50,760 --> 00:28:48,490

tonight Nick Redfern is here we're gonna

532

00:28:56,100 --> 00:28:50,770

be talking about his new book the

533

00:28:58,140 --> 00:28:56,110

Rendlesham forest UFO conspiracy a close

534

00:29:01,200 --> 00:28:58,150

encounter exposed as a top government

535

00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:01,210

top secret government experiment stay

536

00:29:05,550 --> 00:29:04,000

right there we'll be right back with

537

00:29:07,280 --> 00:29:05,560

Nick Redfern um euros to be Church

538

00:29:09,630 --> 00:29:07,290

follow me on Twitter I change radio

539

00:29:12,690 --> 00:29:09,640

email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

540

00:29:15,420 --> 00:29:12,700

calm that's right on the game changer

541

00:29:16,550 --> 00:29:15,430

networked in kg RA the planets stay with

542

00:29:36,090 --> 00:29:16,560

us we'll be right back

543

00:29:36,100 --> 00:29:42,570

[Music]

544

00:29:47,130 --> 00:29:45,090

this is Nicole Church daughter of

545

00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:47,140

you-know-who and you're listening to

546

00:29:54,330 --> 00:29:49,120

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

547

00:29:58,780 --> 00:29:54,340

and the GameChanger Network you're

548

00:29:58,790 --> 00:30:07,760

[Music]

549

00:30:16,620 --> 00:30:14,340

radio when you take the beams from

550

00:30:19,200 --> 00:30:16,630

Central America with dashes of

551
00:30:21,570 --> 00:30:19,210
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

552
00:30:24,450 --> 00:30:21,580
roasted to the dark side of fade to

553
00:30:27,600 --> 00:30:24,460
black you create the ultimate brew of

554
00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:27,610
Fringe introducing the fade to black

555
00:30:33,960 --> 00:30:31,360
blend from River moon coffee yes River

556
00:30:36,960 --> 00:30:33,970
moons darkest customized roast was

557
00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:36,970
created for the love of fade to black

558
00:30:42,660 --> 00:30:40,000
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

559
00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:42,670
smoking the beans is in every sip of

560
00:30:49,200 --> 00:30:46,240
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

561
00:30:51,540 --> 00:30:49,210
coffee doc deep with distinct

562
00:30:54,270 --> 00:30:51,550
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

563
00:30:56,670 --> 00:30:54,280

like the bunker leaning further into the

564

00:30:59,970 --> 00:30:56,680

darkness of the roast is fade to black

565

00:31:01,620 --> 00:30:59,980

blend from river moon coffee just click

566

00:31:04,920 --> 00:31:01,630

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

567

00:31:10,250 --> 00:31:04,930

and use the promo code F to B blend for

568

00:31:12,510 --> 00:31:10,260

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

569

00:31:16,020 --> 00:31:12,520

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

570

00:31:18,330 --> 00:31:16,030

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

571

00:31:20,850 --> 00:31:18,340

per month all you have to do is click on

572

00:31:24,660 --> 00:31:20,860

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

573

00:31:26,700 --> 00:31:24,670

radio.com OMG people are jumping on

574

00:31:29,250 --> 00:31:26,710

board to the life change tea regiment

575

00:31:31,650 --> 00:31:29,260

brew steep and drink for a channel

576

00:31:33,540 --> 00:31:31,660

tastes great cleanse it's changing how

577

00:31:34,050 --> 00:31:33,550

they feel see what everybody's talking

578

00:31:36,780 --> 00:31:34,060

about

579

00:31:39,180 --> 00:31:36,790

log on to get the t.com that's get the

580

00:31:41,040 --> 00:31:39,190

tea calm life change tea AIDS and

581

00:31:43,500 --> 00:31:41,050

digestive slow down and helps people get

582

00:31:45,540 --> 00:31:43,510

moving down a healthy path we won't make

583

00:31:47,160 --> 00:31:45,550

claims we'll just let you decide

584

00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:47,170

experience is much better than a

585

00:31:51,720 --> 00:31:49,360

commercial anyway if you want results

586

00:31:53,790 --> 00:31:51,730

log on to get the tea comm and purchase

587

00:31:55,440 --> 00:31:53,800

your super strength cleansing tea you

588

00:31:56,100 --> 00:31:55,450

won't be disappointed and if you're

589

00:31:58,410 --> 00:31:56,110

looking for

590

00:32:00,120 --> 00:31:58,420

mind body suggestions go to youtube and

591

00:32:00,630 --> 00:32:00,130

punch in the search bar health matters

592

00:32:09,690 --> 00:32:00,640

now

593

00:32:12,210 --> 00:32:09,700

get the tea calm for super strength tea

594

00:32:14,130 --> 00:32:12,220

and you too health matters now

595

00:32:17,490 --> 00:32:14,140

that's health matters now for valuable

596

00:32:22,850 --> 00:32:17,500

suggestions get the t.com the Teta makes

597

00:32:25,080 --> 00:32:22,860

you go 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

598

00:32:30,419 --> 00:32:25,090

fade to black

599

00:32:33,799 --> 00:32:30,429

is not your father's radio show on the

600

00:32:38,700 --> 00:32:33,809

game changer radio network and k gr a

601
00:32:40,590 --> 00:32:38,710
the planets hi this is rob reiner from

602
00:33:03,400 --> 00:32:40,600
apple and you're listening to jimmy

603
00:33:09,790 --> 00:33:05,490
[Music]

604
00:33:09,800 --> 00:33:14,390
walking back

605
00:33:20,030 --> 00:33:17,080
fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

606
00:33:22,490 --> 00:33:20,040
all right let's do this tonight Nick

607
00:33:24,290 --> 00:33:22,500
Redfern is here tomorrow night is Fator

608
00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:24,300
night with open lines all night long so

609
00:33:29,120 --> 00:33:27,120
get ready for that and Nick is here

610
00:33:31,760 --> 00:33:29,130
tonight to discuss his new book the

611
00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:31,770
Rendlesham forest UFO conspiracy the

612
00:33:36,740 --> 00:33:34,080
close encounter exposed as a top secret

613
00:33:38,690 --> 00:33:36,750

government experiment Nick works

614

00:33:41,240 --> 00:33:38,700

full-time as an author he's a lecturer

615

00:33:43,250 --> 00:33:41,250

journalist he writes about a wide range

616

00:33:46,250 --> 00:33:43,260

of unsolved mysteries including Bigfoot

617

00:33:48,770 --> 00:33:46,260

UFOs Loch Ness aliens government

618

00:33:51,380 --> 00:33:48,780

conspiracies his books include for

619

00:33:54,080 --> 00:33:51,390

nobody's eyes only monster files the

620

00:33:56,930 --> 00:33:54,090

world's weirdest places the pyramids and

621

00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:56,940

the Pentagon keep out the real men in

622

00:34:03,020 --> 00:34:00,000

black the NASA conspiracies contact he's

623

00:34:05,150 --> 00:34:03,030

a memoirs of a monster hunter he writes

624

00:34:07,910 --> 00:34:05,160

for UFO magazine and mysterious universe

625

00:34:09,800 --> 00:34:07,920

where I go and plagiarize my best

626
00:34:12,379 --> 00:34:09,810
material I want to thank Nick in advance

627
00:34:15,200 --> 00:34:12,389
for that Nick has appeared on numerous

628
00:34:17,300 --> 00:34:15,210
television shows including Fox News The

629
00:34:21,619 --> 00:34:17,310
History Channel's ancient aliens monster

630
00:34:24,230 --> 00:34:21,629
quest and UFO Hunters vh1's legend

631
00:34:27,200 --> 00:34:24,240
hunters National Geographic channel's

632
00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:27,210
the truth about UFOs and para natural

633
00:34:32,899 --> 00:34:30,240
and BBC's out-of-this-world msnbc's

634
00:34:34,490 --> 00:34:32,909
countdown and sci-fi channels proof

635
00:34:36,590 --> 00:34:34,500
positive and I would like to welcome

636
00:34:38,930 --> 00:34:36,600
back to fade to black our friend Nick

637
00:34:41,780 --> 00:34:38,940
Redfern Nick good evening man how are

638
00:34:44,300 --> 00:34:41,790

you tonight hey Jimmy I'm doing good

639

00:34:46,369 --> 00:34:44,310

thanks as you going well things are good

640

00:34:48,139 --> 00:34:46,379

over here as good as to be expected and

641

00:34:50,450 --> 00:34:48,149

we don't even need to go there you and I

642

00:34:53,899 --> 00:34:50,460

both know we're just gonna ride this

643

00:34:57,770 --> 00:34:53,909

thing out whatever it is so oh man so

644

00:35:01,070 --> 00:34:57,780

aside from that Nick I am going to go

645

00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:01,080

right here I consider you a pretty

646

00:35:08,360 --> 00:35:05,280

low-key guy your dress code suggests

647

00:35:11,840 --> 00:35:08,370

otherwise but you are a pretty low-key

648

00:35:13,760 --> 00:35:11,850

guy right you you're very prolific you

649

00:35:15,830 --> 00:35:13,770

write a lot you get it out there but

650

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:15,840

you're not you're not out there tipping

651
00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:18,480
over cards and throwing trash cans

652
00:35:23,599 --> 00:35:20,640
through windows that's not what you do

653
00:35:26,990 --> 00:35:23,609
maybe but that's not what you do but you

654
00:35:31,240 --> 00:35:27,000
must be enjoying as

655
00:35:33,260 --> 00:35:31,250
what kicking back and enjoying the the

656
00:35:36,340 --> 00:35:33,270
controversy that is starting to surround

657
00:35:39,680 --> 00:35:36,350
this book what what is that like for you

658
00:35:41,960 --> 00:35:39,690
well you know I mean I think most of the

659
00:35:44,210 --> 00:35:41,970
books that I write to a degree you know

660
00:35:47,060 --> 00:35:44,220
are controversial but as you said in the

661
00:35:50,600 --> 00:35:47,070
introduction most of what I do is sort

662
00:35:53,810 --> 00:35:50,610
of surrounded by UFOs Bigfoot Loch Ness

663
00:35:57,200 --> 00:35:53,820

monster Chupacabra man in black

664

00:35:59,900 --> 00:35:57,210

shadow people black eyed children yes

665

00:36:02,420 --> 00:35:59,910

sort of paranormal side of things I'm

666

00:36:05,570 --> 00:36:02,430

not really someone who you know delves

667

00:36:07,550 --> 00:36:05,580

deep into the world of conspiracies that

668

00:36:11,540 --> 00:36:07,560

kind of thing you know I'm sort of more

669

00:36:17,480 --> 00:36:11,550

into the paranormal UFOs cryptozoology

670

00:36:20,150 --> 00:36:17,490

the fun the fly stuff exactly and you

671

00:36:20,660 --> 00:36:20,160

know I think like I said to varying

672

00:36:23,950 --> 00:36:20,670

degrees

673

00:36:27,410 --> 00:36:23,960

you know the provokes controversy but

674

00:36:30,890 --> 00:36:27,420

you know I'm fine with that I mean the

675

00:36:32,570 --> 00:36:30,900

way I look at it is that when we're

676

00:36:35,900 --> 00:36:32,580

investigating these things

677

00:36:38,660 --> 00:36:35,910

anything's turn up the turn happens to

678

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:38,670

be highly controversial well let's let's

679

00:36:45,350 --> 00:36:42,000

debate it you know let's look into it

680

00:36:47,440 --> 00:36:45,360

and what I try and do is to you know

681

00:36:51,230 --> 00:36:47,450

find the evidence the facts the data

682

00:36:53,000 --> 00:36:51,240

rather than focus on the I want to

683

00:36:56,030 --> 00:36:53,010

believe aspect you know because that

684

00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:56,040

doesn't help anybody you know I feel

685

00:37:00,770 --> 00:37:00,000

that it's important to present what I

686

00:37:03,530 --> 00:37:00,780

found

687

00:37:06,260 --> 00:37:03,540

regardless of whether people you know

688

00:37:08,690 --> 00:37:06,270

feel that I've got the right theory for

689

00:37:11,420 --> 00:37:08,700

Rendlesham or Bigfoot or whatever I

690

00:37:14,270 --> 00:37:11,430

think it's important that we get the

691

00:37:16,070 --> 00:37:14,280

data out there rather than just tell

692

00:37:17,810 --> 00:37:16,080

people what they want to hear you know

693

00:37:21,230 --> 00:37:17,820

this - there's far too much of that

694

00:37:24,140 --> 00:37:21,240

within these fields already you know a

695

00:37:26,900 --> 00:37:24,150

situation where people sort of carefully

696

00:37:29,450 --> 00:37:26,910

and calculatedly decide to write this

697

00:37:31,790 --> 00:37:29,460

book or that book because they think you

698

00:37:35,930 --> 00:37:31,800

know it's going to sell more copies well

699

00:37:38,360 --> 00:37:35,940

my view is just just go where the

700

00:37:41,060 --> 00:37:38,370

evidence is and if people like it people

701
00:37:43,790 --> 00:37:41,070
don't like it you know I

702
00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,800
have an impact on how I go about my

703
00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,400
research or writing I present it for

704
00:37:52,040 --> 00:37:48,960
people to see if they like it that's

705
00:37:54,260 --> 00:37:52,050
great if they don't well that's how it

706
00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:54,270
goes you know well see you're a

707
00:38:01,580 --> 00:37:55,200
professional

708
00:38:04,640 --> 00:38:01,590
your gig some books are gonna take off

709
00:38:07,010 --> 00:38:04,650
and run some aren't some articles you

710
00:38:11,000 --> 00:38:07,020
can write the most brilliant piece in

711
00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:11,010
the history of Nick Redfern on your blog

712
00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:13,440
and and kick back and go that felt

713
00:38:18,530 --> 00:38:16,320

pretty good and nobody reads it right

714

00:38:20,540 --> 00:38:18,540

some things and there's other things

715

00:38:22,730 --> 00:38:20,550

that you have probably written and

716

00:38:25,700 --> 00:38:22,740

thought well okay whatever and suddenly

717

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:25,710

that takes off but you do it enough to

718

00:38:30,530 --> 00:38:28,560

know that if this is the way things are

719

00:38:33,530 --> 00:38:30,540

you're not going to concern yourself

720

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:33,540

over the selling or the numbers of

721

00:38:37,220 --> 00:38:35,760

things if it happens great if it doesn't

722

00:38:39,170 --> 00:38:37,230

well you're going to be doing something

723

00:38:41,480 --> 00:38:39,180

else next month anyway you've got

724

00:38:44,030 --> 00:38:41,490

another project that you're currently

725

00:38:49,340 --> 00:38:44,040

working on it's just what a professional

726

00:38:52,280 --> 00:38:49,350

journalist does right yes example the my

727

00:38:53,810 --> 00:38:52,290

sort of best-selling book is actually

728

00:38:56,930 --> 00:38:53,820

one that I did on Bigfoot called the

729

00:38:59,420 --> 00:38:56,940

Bigfoot book that is my biggest selling

730

00:39:01,910 --> 00:38:59,430

once that kind of tells you know what

731

00:39:04,670 --> 00:39:01,920

people like in terms of what I write

732

00:39:07,160 --> 00:39:04,680

about but but you you write when you

733

00:39:09,350 --> 00:39:07,170

said about you know what books are sort

734

00:39:11,300 --> 00:39:09,360

of popular and which ones aren't one of

735

00:39:15,740 --> 00:39:11,310

the things I can tell you for sure is

736

00:39:19,010 --> 00:39:15,750

that the books my books that sell the

737

00:39:24,860 --> 00:39:19,020

most are the ones that are sort of Pro

738

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:24,870

UFO Pro alien rather ones that I've

739

00:39:32,990 --> 00:39:29,280

written about we may sort of destroy a

740

00:39:36,410 --> 00:39:33,000

sacred cow kind of you know story new

741

00:39:39,080 --> 00:39:36,420

mala ji I found those books don't sell

742

00:39:42,080 --> 00:39:39,090

well and it's and it basically comes

743

00:39:47,000 --> 00:39:42,090

down to one thing the books that I write

744

00:39:50,450 --> 00:39:47,010

that are there sell fairly well are the

745

00:39:52,460 --> 00:39:50,460

ones that have a like a positive impact

746

00:39:54,570 --> 00:39:52,470

on you follow gee if I was to write a

747

00:39:59,010 --> 00:39:54,580

book saying you know this fame

748

00:40:01,830 --> 00:39:59,020

case isn't you know as it seems to be

749

00:40:04,110 --> 00:40:01,840

those books don't sell now it might seem

750

00:40:05,700 --> 00:40:04,120

strange saying that now because you know

751

00:40:09,060 --> 00:40:05,710

with the new book just come out the

752

00:40:11,060 --> 00:40:09,070

Rendlesham forest book there's no doubt

753

00:40:14,460 --> 00:40:11,070

that the vast majority of the people

754

00:40:18,360 --> 00:40:14,470

listening to this and possibly buying

755

00:40:21,600 --> 00:40:18,370

the book I'm pretty confident but they

756

00:40:23,550 --> 00:40:21,610

won't buy the book now that might seem

757

00:40:27,020 --> 00:40:23,560

strange that an author would say that

758

00:40:31,830 --> 00:40:27,030

but you know if nothing else I'm 100%

759

00:40:34,250 --> 00:40:31,840

truthful you know and an open wide and I

760

00:40:38,670 --> 00:40:34,260

can tell you that writing books on

761

00:40:41,010 --> 00:40:38,680

things that you know destroy this case

762

00:40:42,180 --> 00:40:41,020

or that case they don't sell but that

763

00:40:44,520 --> 00:40:42,190

doesn't start you know but that won't

764

00:40:47,550 --> 00:40:44,530

stop me from but with the Rendlesham one

765

00:40:50,010 --> 00:40:47,560

you know Rendlesham he's one of it sort

766

00:40:54,930 --> 00:40:50,020

of like the UK's Roswell in terms of

767

00:40:57,290 --> 00:40:54,940

visibility and fame you know and and the

768

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:57,300

new book looks at the angle of

769

00:41:03,720 --> 00:41:00,880

Rendlesham being not a UFO event but

770

00:41:07,280 --> 00:41:03,730

being a secret experiment using

771

00:41:10,110 --> 00:41:07,290

Holograms and to try and determine how

772

00:41:13,440 --> 00:41:10,120

people could be fooled on the

773

00:41:15,780 --> 00:41:13,450

battlefield that kind of thing now a lot

774

00:41:19,350 --> 00:41:15,790

of people might sort of say how can they

775

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:19,360

do that you know and and a lot of people

776

00:41:25,320 --> 00:41:23,680

I'm sure will buy the book because you

777

00:41:27,630 --> 00:41:25,330

know I'm not saying what they want to

778

00:41:30,960 --> 00:41:27,640

hear but I mean what am I supposed to do

779

00:41:32,910 --> 00:41:30,970

just lie and just tell stories that uh

780

00:41:36,930 --> 00:41:32,920

that people want to hear you know that's

781

00:41:38,760 --> 00:41:36,940

not my approach and many people like the

782

00:41:41,340 --> 00:41:38,770

book and they or they don't like the

783

00:41:44,880 --> 00:41:41,350

book well that likes it like I said

784

00:41:49,650 --> 00:41:44,890

that's how it goes and but I'm not gonna

785

00:41:51,960 --> 00:41:49,660

change my approach you know to to try

786

00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:51,970

and you know sell more books or whatever

787

00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:54,640

I mean that's if you do that you

788

00:41:59,220 --> 00:41:57,040

compromising you are your own mix to

789

00:42:02,730 --> 00:41:59,230

start with you know a hundred percent if

790

00:42:04,890 --> 00:42:02,740

you start writing books because you're

791

00:42:06,510 --> 00:42:04,900

concerned about numbers and you want to

792

00:42:07,710 --> 00:42:06,520

change who you are

793

00:42:09,120 --> 00:42:07,720

that's like

794

00:42:11,820 --> 00:42:09,130

you know you and I always go to the

795

00:42:14,190 --> 00:42:11,830

music and nology analogy right but if

796

00:42:18,680 --> 00:42:14,200

you're a band that's writing songs for

797

00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:18,690

an album because you want to sell albums

798

00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:21,359

then you're not an artist or a painter

799

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:25,119

or anything else that's that's not how

800

00:42:31,020 --> 00:42:28,000

it works but I do other I actually want

801
00:42:34,200 --> 00:42:31,030
about oh go ahead yes I'm not on the

802
00:42:37,080 --> 00:42:34,210
music angle as you know my my favorite

803
00:42:38,670 --> 00:42:37,090
band is the Ramones you know and but the

804
00:42:42,359 --> 00:42:38,680
Ramones made some of the most classic

805
00:42:45,060 --> 00:42:42,369
music but they were never big sellers

806
00:42:47,040 --> 00:42:45,070
you know they remain like a cult type

807
00:42:50,640 --> 00:42:47,050
band you know throughout their entire

808
00:42:53,070 --> 00:42:50,650
career but they didn't sort of change

809
00:42:55,320 --> 00:42:53,080
their ways you know they've sort of it

810
00:42:57,300 --> 00:42:55,330
was still Bowl haircuts and leather

811
00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:57,310
jackets from the start at the end you

812
00:43:04,560 --> 00:43:01,599
know and and that's how I kind of make

813
00:43:08,099 --> 00:43:04,570

that analogy you know is that if you're

814

00:43:13,560 --> 00:43:08,109

gonna write about controversial things

815

00:43:16,290 --> 00:43:13,570

like UFOs Bigfoot aliens etc etc you

816

00:43:18,720 --> 00:43:16,300

should just go where your heart takes

817

00:43:21,150 --> 00:43:18,730

you in terms of what you're looking for

818

00:43:24,900 --> 00:43:21,160

looking for answers and don't try and

819

00:43:28,740 --> 00:43:24,910

you know make the answers fit in just go

820

00:43:32,220 --> 00:43:28,750

where it takes you and anything if it's

821

00:43:34,890 --> 00:43:32,230

sort of you know when you sort of look

822

00:43:35,880 --> 00:43:34,900

into your theory indicates your theories

823

00:43:38,760 --> 00:43:35,890

all that's great

824

00:43:41,130 --> 00:43:38,770

if however when you start to look into

825

00:43:43,260 --> 00:43:41,140

it you think you know holy hell this is

826

00:43:46,079 --> 00:43:43,270

starting to go down a path I didn't

827

00:43:48,210 --> 00:43:46,089

think it was going to go down that

828

00:43:51,089 --> 00:43:48,220

shouldn't stop you from going into that

829

00:43:55,050 --> 00:43:51,099

angle is that one thing you can do is

830

00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:55,060

hide the truth right yeah is that what

831

00:44:01,079 --> 00:43:57,760

happened to you here did you start to

832

00:44:03,630 --> 00:44:01,089

write just another Rendlesham book it

833

00:44:06,480 --> 00:44:03,640

scares me to say those words but as you

834

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:06,490

were doing the research is that when you

835

00:44:13,290 --> 00:44:09,520

started to change directions well this

836

00:44:15,450 --> 00:44:13,300

one was slightly different because over

837

00:44:18,480 --> 00:44:15,460

the years I have sort of got snippets of

838

00:44:20,130 --> 00:44:18,490

information probably going back to the

839

00:44:23,310 --> 00:44:20,140

late 90s

840

00:44:27,090 --> 00:44:23,320

in relation to the idea that Rendlesham

841

00:44:30,830 --> 00:44:27,100

forest was not the landing of a UFO but

842

00:44:34,200 --> 00:44:30,840

it was a secret experiment using

843

00:44:36,300 --> 00:44:34,210

hallucinogens and Holograms and the

844

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:36,310

purpose being you know you you have the

845

00:44:43,320 --> 00:44:39,280

guys in the woods and you watch their

846

00:44:44,910 --> 00:44:43,330

reaction as to how they respond so in

847

00:44:47,760 --> 00:44:44,920

other words you can gauge from

848

00:44:48,600 --> 00:44:47,770

experiments like this how on the

849

00:44:51,720 --> 00:44:48,610

battlefield

850

00:44:54,930 --> 00:44:51,730

might react when faced with like a

851
00:44:58,260 --> 00:44:54,940
sophisticated holographic image it may

852
00:45:01,020 --> 00:44:58,270
cause havoc on the on the battlefield

853
00:45:02,520 --> 00:45:01,030
not realizing that what's in front of

854
00:45:04,290 --> 00:45:02,530
them isn't real

855
00:45:07,100 --> 00:45:04,300
so that's kind of the theme of it and

856
00:45:12,450 --> 00:45:07,110
over the years and particularly within

857
00:45:14,940 --> 00:45:12,460
this sort of Rendlesham forest people if

858
00:45:18,840 --> 00:45:14,950
you like in in the UK the researchers in

859
00:45:22,320 --> 00:45:18,850
the UK these stories of sort of

860
00:45:27,420 --> 00:45:22,330
holograms and mind-altering technologies

861
00:45:29,730 --> 00:45:27,430
and creating sort of roses as a means to

862
00:45:33,750 --> 00:45:29,740
you know determine how the human mind

863
00:45:35,400 --> 00:45:33,760

can be altered and and changed and so

864

00:45:38,760 --> 00:45:35,410

the years I collected a lot of these

865

00:45:41,160 --> 00:45:38,770

stories and sort of followed you know

866

00:45:44,250 --> 00:45:41,170

the snippets of data tracked a few

867

00:45:46,530 --> 00:45:44,260

people down and it was sort of it was

868

00:45:50,640 --> 00:45:46,540

last year when I felt I'd got enough

869

00:45:54,000 --> 00:45:50,650

material to put something together that

870

00:45:57,780 --> 00:45:54,010

would essentially present the

871

00:45:59,550 --> 00:45:57,790

alternative scene to the conventional

872

00:46:03,300 --> 00:45:59,560

scene you know the conventional scene

873

00:46:06,180 --> 00:46:03,310

aliens came down the unconventional but

874

00:46:09,870 --> 00:46:06,190

equally controversial aspect is the

875

00:46:13,200 --> 00:46:09,880

secret experiment and I have to say that

876

00:46:17,880 --> 00:46:13,210

having done a lot of research into this

877

00:46:22,020 --> 00:46:17,890

I do feel that Rendlesham was a series

878

00:46:24,960 --> 00:46:22,030

of highly sophisticated experiments

879

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:24,970

and I should stress you know I don't

880

00:46:31,470 --> 00:46:29,440

take any sort of pleasure in you know

881

00:46:35,820 --> 00:46:31,480

knocking down one of the pillars of

882

00:46:39,359 --> 00:46:35,830

ufology I do so because that's where the

883

00:46:43,680 --> 00:46:39,369

the data is taking me it really is that

884

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,690

simple and I think you know I would hope

885

00:46:51,150 --> 00:46:45,599

that people would look at the book

886

00:46:53,730 --> 00:46:51,160

through you know a regular situation you

887

00:46:57,599 --> 00:46:53,740

know going to it just really don't have

888

00:46:59,880 --> 00:46:57,609

some preconceived conclusions or ideas

889

00:47:01,710 --> 00:46:59,890

and so on just see for what it is and if

890

00:47:03,810 --> 00:47:01,720

you agree with me that's great if you

891

00:47:07,020 --> 00:47:03,820

don't agree with me you know we can

892

00:47:09,480 --> 00:47:07,030

debate as to why you don't and I think

893

00:47:12,089 --> 00:47:09,490

that's the way that's the responsible

894

00:47:16,020 --> 00:47:12,099

way to handle you know controversial

895

00:47:18,180 --> 00:47:16,030

things like this but let's not just you

896

00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:18,190

know uphold a story because it sounds

897

00:47:27,240 --> 00:47:24,160

cool well I I okay I'm just gonna put it

898

00:47:31,050 --> 00:47:27,250

straight out there I have always said

899

00:47:34,349 --> 00:47:31,060

that the one case out of so many that

900

00:47:37,530 --> 00:47:34,359

are out there at the top of the list the

901
00:47:40,200 --> 00:47:37,540
most important is Rendlesham and the

902
00:47:43,230 --> 00:47:40,210
reason why is the witnesses are still

903
00:47:46,050 --> 00:47:43,240
here with us this isn't Roswell this is

904
00:47:49,290 --> 00:47:46,060
something else that is now part of urban

905
00:47:51,089 --> 00:47:49,300
legend and has become myth you know it's

906
00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:51,099
it's something else out there because

907
00:47:55,290 --> 00:47:53,200
who don't have anybody first-hand that's

908
00:47:57,720 --> 00:47:55,300
not the case with Rendlesham this is a

909
00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:57,730
modern era a situation where we have

910
00:48:03,300 --> 00:48:00,400
witnesses that we can still go and talk

911
00:48:06,030 --> 00:48:03,310
to both in the government and out and so

912
00:48:07,980 --> 00:48:06,040
forth there's that aspect of it and I

913
00:48:10,200 --> 00:48:07,990

think and I've had everybody from

914

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:10,210

Rendlesham on this program one time or

915

00:48:18,180 --> 00:48:14,800

another but the the flip side of it is

916

00:48:22,260 --> 00:48:18,190

that I think all of them except Nick

917

00:48:24,660 --> 00:48:22,270

that they honestly don't know what most

918

00:48:27,089 --> 00:48:24,670

I should say honestly don't know what

919

00:48:29,310 --> 00:48:27,099

happened in the forest that night I and

920

00:48:31,920 --> 00:48:29,320

I truly believe that and all of their

921

00:48:35,220 --> 00:48:31,930

experiences are turning out so many

922

00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:35,230

years later to be different and singular

923

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:38,079

you went and I've read all the books

924

00:48:45,089 --> 00:48:40,480

I've interviewed everybody on Rendlesham

925

00:48:46,530 --> 00:48:45,099

and you chose to make to write I don't

926
00:48:49,800 --> 00:48:46,540
know me you can tell me the numbers

927
00:48:53,640 --> 00:48:49,810
probably the first 20 or 40 pages of the

928
00:48:56,579 --> 00:48:53,650
book a refresher course on what

929
00:48:59,790 --> 00:48:56,589
Rendlesham was and when I read that I

930
00:49:01,910 --> 00:48:59,800
actually learned a few things that I

931
00:49:04,920 --> 00:49:01,920
didn't know previously and I was also

932
00:49:07,170 --> 00:49:04,930
reminded of a few things that kind of

933
00:49:09,569 --> 00:49:07,180
get lost in the mix about Rendlesham

934
00:49:11,069 --> 00:49:09,579
over the years when you decided to do

935
00:49:13,319 --> 00:49:11,079
that at the beginning of the book which

936
00:49:15,329 --> 00:49:13,329
you didn't have to do did you find

937
00:49:18,450 --> 00:49:15,339
yourself remembering things about

938
00:49:21,290 --> 00:49:18,460

Rendlesham or learning new things on a

939

00:49:25,050 --> 00:49:21,300

case that's been out there for 40 years

940

00:49:27,569 --> 00:49:25,060

well I mean one of the things that I

941

00:49:29,460 --> 00:49:27,579

think's important to make note of when

942

00:49:33,089 --> 00:49:29,470

you're talking about Rendlesham forest

943

00:49:36,240 --> 00:49:33,099

the case or actually and the location as

944

00:49:37,410 --> 00:49:36,250

well you know people I think who through

945

00:49:38,849 --> 00:49:37,420

no fault of their own you know if you

946

00:49:40,230 --> 00:49:38,859

haven't been to the UK and you haven't

947

00:49:43,410 --> 00:49:40,240

seen Rendlesham forest you know you

948

00:49:47,130 --> 00:49:43,420

might have an image of just let's say

949

00:49:49,470 --> 00:49:47,140

you know just this creepy old forest you

950

00:49:52,740 --> 00:49:49,480

know in little old England that kind of

951
00:49:55,020 --> 00:49:52,750
thing but the reality is and this is

952
00:49:57,359 --> 00:49:55,030
where it gets important is the

953
00:50:00,900 --> 00:49:57,369
Rendlesham forest going back to the

954
00:50:04,829 --> 00:50:00,910
1930s has been an absolute hotbed for

955
00:50:06,660 --> 00:50:04,839
top-secret military experimentation now

956
00:50:10,530 --> 00:50:06,670
that's not room or anything like that

957
00:50:13,380 --> 00:50:10,540
for example in the early 1930s the

958
00:50:16,140 --> 00:50:13,390
British government set up committee

959
00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,150
Corbett Ezard committee and it was one

960
00:50:22,099 --> 00:50:18,160
of the first commit secret top secret

961
00:50:27,150 --> 00:50:22,109
committee set up to look into the early

962
00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,160
technology surrounding radar and in the

963
00:50:34,620 --> 00:50:29,760

Second World War there were rumors of

964

00:50:37,079 --> 00:50:34,630

German troops invading just off the east

965

00:50:39,540 --> 00:50:37,089

coast of England near a little village

966

00:50:41,520 --> 00:50:39,550

called shingle Street and the rumors

967

00:50:43,620 --> 00:50:41,530

that some sort of weird technology was

968

00:50:46,040 --> 00:50:43,630

used to quite literally set all these

969

00:50:49,960 --> 00:50:46,050

German soldiers on fire

970

00:50:52,820 --> 00:50:49,970

as they came on the beach there's also

971

00:50:55,130 --> 00:50:52,830

another radar program in the fifties and

972

00:50:58,010 --> 00:50:55,140

sixties top-secret called Cobra Mist

973

00:51:03,080 --> 00:50:58,020

which was like a major part of the

974

00:51:06,140 --> 00:51:03,090

defensive situation in the UK and also

975

00:51:08,320 --> 00:51:06,150

people working for Marconi will work in

976
00:51:11,720 --> 00:51:08,330
there as well now to put this in

977
00:51:15,590 --> 00:51:11,730
perspective for you the desired committee

978
00:51:17,300 --> 00:51:15,600
radar program the cobra mist shingle

979
00:51:20,180 --> 00:51:17,310
street and this sort of mysterious

980
00:51:23,300 --> 00:51:20,190
deaths of all these German troops all of

981
00:51:25,700 --> 00:51:23,310
this all occurred less than 10 miles

982
00:51:28,070 --> 00:51:25,710
outside a Rendlesham forest

983
00:51:30,560 --> 00:51:28,080
all of those top-secret programs that I

984
00:51:33,220 --> 00:51:30,570
just mentioned so in other words when

985
00:51:37,600 --> 00:51:33,230
you look at it from that perspective

986
00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,610
Rendlesham forest is not just any old

987
00:51:44,480 --> 00:51:39,920
forest you know in the middle of nowhere

988
00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:44,490

it's it's quite literally around sort of

989

00:51:51,980 --> 00:51:47,760

a circular situation where just about

990

00:51:54,320 --> 00:51:51,990

everywhere has sort of been tied in with

991

00:51:56,900 --> 00:51:54,330

classified military programs and my

992

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:56,910

argument is given that we've had

993

00:52:03,230 --> 00:52:00,480

classified radar projects from the 30s

994

00:52:04,060 --> 00:52:03,240

to the 50s we have the Cobra mist in the

995

00:52:07,850 --> 00:52:04,070

60s

996

00:52:10,850 --> 00:52:07,860

Marconi in the eighties all working in

997

00:52:13,820 --> 00:52:10,860

and out of that area my view is well if

998

00:52:16,220 --> 00:52:13,830

all those top-secret programs were

999

00:52:20,240 --> 00:52:16,230

initiated in Rendlesham forest from the

1000

00:52:22,190 --> 00:52:20,250

30s to the 70s well why should it not be

1001
00:52:27,140 --> 00:52:22,200
the case that this is just yet another

1002
00:52:28,970 --> 00:52:27,150
top-secret experiment undertaken in and

1003
00:52:31,790 --> 00:52:28,980
around Rendlesham forest and as I said

1004
00:52:34,610 --> 00:52:31,800
you know the stark reality is all of

1005
00:52:37,130 --> 00:52:34,620
those official secret programs were

1006
00:52:39,380 --> 00:52:37,140
quite literally no more than sort of

1007
00:52:41,540 --> 00:52:39,390
seven or eight miles from the forest a

1008
00:52:43,690 --> 00:52:41,550
lot of people don't realise that that

1009
00:52:47,180 --> 00:52:43,700
there's this sort of long-standing

1010
00:52:50,330 --> 00:52:47,190
history of cover-ups and advanced

1011
00:52:53,090 --> 00:52:50,340
technologies etc being used there and

1012
00:52:55,520 --> 00:52:53,100
and I think that about to get the story

1013
00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:55,530

going that is one of the most important

1014

00:53:02,250 --> 00:52:57,520

parts of the story I think

1015

00:53:03,810 --> 00:53:02,260

did you go back and for this book did

1016

00:53:08,730 --> 00:53:03,820

you go back and listen to the hall

1017

00:53:12,990 --> 00:53:08,740

tape yes and what what do you I listen

1018

00:53:14,849 --> 00:53:13,000

to the hall tape not recently I listen

1019

00:53:16,410 --> 00:53:14,859

to it when there was no such thing as

1020

00:53:20,099 --> 00:53:16,420

audio on the Internet

1021

00:53:22,890 --> 00:53:20,109

right I'm talking about 1995 and somehow

1022

00:53:24,839 --> 00:53:22,900

these audio files showed up on the net

1023

00:53:26,640 --> 00:53:24,849

and I figured out a way to play them

1024

00:53:29,099 --> 00:53:26,650

back today we take that stuff for

1025

00:53:31,410 --> 00:53:29,109

granted I realize but but back then it

1026
00:53:34,320 --> 00:53:31,420
was a rarefied moment to have that

1027
00:53:37,890 --> 00:53:34,330
happen and to have this kind of evidence

1028
00:53:39,390 --> 00:53:37,900
out there when it came to the UFO

1029
00:53:42,930 --> 00:53:39,400
situation I'm talking about you know

1030
00:53:46,170 --> 00:53:42,940
military a colonel a military base it

1031
00:53:47,849 --> 00:53:46,180
was pretty fascinating stuff did what

1032
00:53:50,070 --> 00:53:47,859
when you go back and listen to that tape

1033
00:53:52,170 --> 00:53:50,080
today knowing the historical perspective

1034
00:53:56,010 --> 00:53:52,180
that is behind it what went through your

1035
00:53:59,190 --> 00:53:56,020
mind oh well for me I think the whole

1036
00:54:01,740 --> 00:53:59,200
tape is one of the most important parts

1037
00:54:04,650 --> 00:54:01,750
of the story because some if you think

1038
00:54:08,430 --> 00:54:04,660

about it it's almost unique it may be in

1039

00:54:11,040 --> 00:54:08,440

fact it may be 100% unique that you know

1040

00:54:14,880 --> 00:54:11,050

I can't really think of another sort of

1041

00:54:18,450 --> 00:54:14,890

profound UFO case where it was actually

1042

00:54:22,310 --> 00:54:18,460

you know sort of collected so to speak

1043

00:54:26,130 --> 00:54:22,320

on audio you know we've actually got the

1044

00:54:28,140 --> 00:54:26,140

the guys talking in December 1918 you

1045

00:54:31,079 --> 00:54:28,150

can listen it now for two years like

1046

00:54:32,880 --> 00:54:31,089

that's that's almost unique you know as

1047

00:54:35,400 --> 00:54:32,890

I said I can't think of another case

1048

00:54:37,620 --> 00:54:35,410

that falls into that sort of important

1049

00:54:40,380 --> 00:54:37,630

category and one of the important things

1050

00:54:44,160 --> 00:54:40,390

I need to stress when it comes to you

1051
00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,170
know the guys in the woods and the tape

1052
00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:46,480
and the audio and everything they're

1053
00:54:51,180 --> 00:54:49,359
saying you know I point out in the book

1054
00:54:54,599 --> 00:54:51,190
you know I'm not saying that any other

1055
00:54:57,930 --> 00:54:54,609
guys we're sort of you know fabricating

1056
00:55:00,210 --> 00:54:57,940
or anything like that or you know was

1057
00:55:03,300 --> 00:55:00,220
saying wait was a UFO when they knew it

1058
00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:03,310
wasn't my view and as I point this out

1059
00:55:08,430 --> 00:55:05,920
in the book is that they were they were

1060
00:55:10,540 --> 00:55:08,440
essentially guinea pigs they did not

1061
00:55:14,050 --> 00:55:10,550
know what was going on

1062
00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:14,060
they were being sort of used in this

1063
00:55:20,380 --> 00:55:17,119

highly advanced holographic type

1064

00:55:23,230 --> 00:55:20,390

experiments and none of them were sort

1065

00:55:25,060 --> 00:55:23,240

of aware in the slightest of what the

1066

00:55:27,609 --> 00:55:25,070

situation that they were being plunged

1067

00:55:29,530 --> 00:55:27,619

into in other words as I said they were

1068

00:55:31,180 --> 00:55:29,540

the guinea pigs they were not part of

1069

00:55:34,060 --> 00:55:31,190

the program

1070

00:55:36,609 --> 00:55:34,070

they weren't knowingly going into this

1071

00:55:39,010 --> 00:55:36,619

situation in other words so that's

1072

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:39,020

important to note they weren't part of

1073

00:55:47,410 --> 00:55:43,040

the operation they were the victims of

1074

00:55:49,330 --> 00:55:47,420

the operation now what about we're gonna

1075

00:55:53,080 --> 00:55:49,340

we're gonna go into this much much

1076

00:55:55,480 --> 00:55:53,090

deeper after the break but we we bring

1077

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:55,490

up Colonel halt the deputy base

1078

00:56:03,280 --> 00:55:59,119

commander all the time but if this was a

1079

00:56:07,120 --> 00:56:03,290

government experiment wouldn't the base

1080

00:56:09,490 --> 00:56:07,130

commander be aware well the important

1081

00:56:12,450 --> 00:56:09,500

thing to note is that it's kind of a

1082

00:56:16,840 --> 00:56:12,460

weird situation because what you have

1083

00:56:20,590 --> 00:56:16,850

excuse me Colonel halt

1084

00:56:23,200 --> 00:56:20,600

Lieutenant Colonel Colonel halt was the

1085

00:56:27,180 --> 00:56:23,210

deputy base commander at Bentwaters

1086

00:56:30,609 --> 00:56:27,190

Royal Air Force Bentwaters but where the

1087

00:56:33,040 --> 00:56:30,619

the UFO activity occurred was actually

1088

00:56:35,140 --> 00:56:33,050

just outside of Royal Air Force

1089

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:35,150

Woodbridge so four people don't

1090

00:56:39,730 --> 00:56:37,520

understand or possibly aren't sort of

1091

00:56:42,190 --> 00:56:39,740

preciate the story he basically goes

1092

00:56:43,950 --> 00:56:42,200

like this in the Second World War you

1093

00:56:49,120 --> 00:56:43,960

know when there was a possibility of

1094

00:56:51,849 --> 00:56:49,130

Hitler winning a number of UK bases were

1095

00:56:54,160 --> 00:56:51,859

handed over to US military personnel who

1096

00:56:58,300 --> 00:56:54,170

could essentially become you know sort

1097

00:57:00,670 --> 00:56:58,310

of work from the UK and a lot of you

1098

00:57:03,550 --> 00:57:00,680

know there are a number of UK military

1099

00:57:06,430 --> 00:57:03,560

bases that exist today that still have

1100

00:57:08,920 --> 00:57:06,440

you know large contingents of US

1101
00:57:12,490 --> 00:57:08,930
personnel to help you know in the event

1102
00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,500
that we ever go to war again and so in

1103
00:57:17,760 --> 00:57:14,960
the 1940s during the war you had Royal

1104
00:57:23,020 --> 00:57:17,770
Air Force Bentwaters in Woodbridge and

1105
00:57:23,380 --> 00:57:23,030
with large contingents of US personnel

1106
00:57:26,370 --> 00:57:23,390
and

1107
00:57:28,779 --> 00:57:26,380
continue through the 50s 60s 70s 80s 90s

1108
00:57:30,370 --> 00:57:28,789
now that they're not you know that

1109
00:57:33,390 --> 00:57:30,380
they're closed down now as for at least

1110
00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:33,400
as far as you know as as they're seen

1111
00:57:40,569 --> 00:57:36,880
but the important thing is we had

1112
00:57:45,009 --> 00:57:40,579
Colonel Holt based at Royal Air Force

1113
00:57:47,049 --> 00:57:45,019

Bentwaters but the events occurred at a

1114

00:57:50,380 --> 00:57:47,059

Royal Air Force Woodbridge

1115

00:57:52,329 --> 00:57:50,390

well actually outside of the the bases

1116

00:57:55,720 --> 00:57:52,339

themselves and inside Rendlesham forest

1117

00:57:58,240 --> 00:57:55,730

because Rendlesham forest is public land

1118

00:58:00,400 --> 00:57:58,250

anybody can walk through Rendlesham

1119

00:58:03,160 --> 00:58:00,410

forest you know it's not closed off you

1120

00:58:06,430 --> 00:58:03,170

know and open just used by the military

1121

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:06,440

the Woodbridge and Bentwaters mean

1122

00:58:12,000 --> 00:58:09,920

obviously when they were in in use you

1123

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:12,010

know they've got the responses and

1124

00:58:20,410 --> 00:58:15,920

security guards etc etc so in other

1125

00:58:24,730 --> 00:58:20,420

words we're in a situation where you've

1126

00:58:27,309 --> 00:58:24,740

got US personnel on originally on UK

1127

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:27,319

bases but the events actually having

1128

00:58:32,349 --> 00:58:30,319

occurred outside of the base so you know

1129

00:58:35,380 --> 00:58:32,359

there's a lot of complexities in

1130

00:58:37,960 --> 00:58:35,390

relation to who knew what was going on

1131

00:58:40,690 --> 00:58:37,970

and who may have known you know let's

1132

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,700

take our break right here Nick and we'll

1133

00:58:45,400 --> 00:58:42,799

continue when we come back after this

1134

00:58:46,900 --> 00:58:45,410

short break this is fade to black I am

1135

00:58:49,539 --> 00:58:46,910

your host immature tonight Nick Redfern

1136

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:49,549

is here we're discussing his new book it

1137

00:58:54,700 --> 00:58:51,920

was just released the Rendlesham forest

1138

00:58:57,549 --> 00:58:54,710

UFO conspiracy a close encounter exposed

1139

00:59:00,430 --> 00:58:57,559

as a top secret government experiment

1140

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:00,440

the links for the book you need to go

1141

00:59:04,720 --> 00:59:02,960

and get yourself one are over at Jimmy

1142

00:59:06,039 --> 00:59:04,730

Church radio.com and you just click and

1143

00:59:08,319 --> 00:59:06,049

go straight there we'll be right back

1144

00:59:11,049 --> 00:59:08,329

after this short break this is fade to

1145

00:59:14,480 --> 00:59:11,059

black now the game changer Network stay

1146

00:59:26,780 --> 00:59:22,420

[Music]

1147

00:59:28,700 --> 00:59:26,790

this is fade to black

1148

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:28,710

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1149

00:59:34,180 --> 00:59:32,400

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1150

00:59:37,490 --> 00:59:34,190

alliance

1151

00:59:40,820 --> 00:59:37,500

this is kera digital broadcasting

1152

00:59:44,360 --> 00:59:40,830

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1153

00:59:46,010 --> 00:59:44,370

Arkansas hello my name is Billy Carson

1154

00:59:48,050 --> 00:59:46,020

and I'm a best-selling author and the

1155

00:59:49,850 --> 00:59:48,060

founder of forbidden knowledge TV

1156

00:59:52,100 --> 00:59:49,860

together with my team we have built a

1157

00:59:53,810 --> 00:59:52,110

all new conscious preemie TV platform

1158

00:59:55,700 --> 00:59:53,820

designed with every family member in

1159

00:59:57,080 --> 00:59:55,710

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1160

00:59:58,700 --> 00:59:57,090

the world and attend lectures and

1161

01:00:00,490 --> 00:59:58,710

workshops from your favorite speakers we

1162

01:00:03,230 --> 01:00:00,500

were able to look no further

1163

01:00:05,240 --> 01:00:03,240

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

1164

01:00:07,220 --> 01:00:05,250

dozens of workshops and lectures from

1165

01:00:09,140 --> 01:00:07,230

speakers you know and love we have also

1166

01:00:11,000 --> 01:00:09,150

include an amazing categories to assure

1167

01:00:13,460 --> 01:00:11,010

that your consciousness is entertained

1168

01:00:15,680 --> 01:00:13,470

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1169

01:00:18,200 --> 01:00:15,690

interviews ancient history essential

1170

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:18,210

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1171

01:00:23,000 --> 01:00:20,640

conspiracies mysteries health and

1172

01:00:25,400 --> 01:00:23,010

fitness conscious cooking meditations

1173

01:00:27,560 --> 01:00:25,410

finance yoga and so much more to start

1174

01:00:28,880 --> 01:00:27,570

your free trial on any mobile device for

1175

01:00:32,210 --> 01:00:28,890

computer surf they're forbidden

1176
01:00:34,580 --> 01:00:32,220
knowledge TV that's forbidden knowledge

1177
01:00:37,940 --> 01:00:34,590
with the number for forbidden knowledge

1178
01:00:39,610 --> 01:00:37,950
TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

1179
01:00:40,840 --> 01:00:39,620
today

1180
01:00:43,630 --> 01:00:40,850
[Music]

1181
01:00:46,430 --> 01:00:43,640
introducing the new surfer music app

1182
01:00:49,970 --> 01:00:46,440
listen fade or not you know I love my

1183
01:00:52,880 --> 01:00:49,980
music this is my go-to for all things

1184
01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:52,890
notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1185
01:00:57,380 --> 01:00:55,200
concept of music listening surfer is

1186
01:00:59,180 --> 01:00:57,390
free providing unlimited access to

1187
01:01:01,490 --> 01:00:59,190
thousands of live streaming radio

1188
01:01:03,230 --> 01:01:01,500

stations surfer is an exciting

1189

01:01:05,860 --> 01:01:03,240

interactive listening experience

1190

01:01:08,740 --> 01:01:05,870

discovery and surprise are built right

1191

01:01:11,470 --> 01:01:08,750

surfer is your destination to discover

1192

01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:11,480

and rediscover great live streaming

1193

01:01:16,270 --> 01:01:14,000

music it features high quality audio

1194

01:01:17,860 --> 01:01:16,280

streams free access to music from

1195

01:01:20,680 --> 01:01:17,870

thousands of live streaming radio

1196

01:01:23,170 --> 01:01:20,690

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1197

01:01:25,060 --> 01:01:23,180

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1198

01:01:27,160 --> 01:01:25,070

you can also select your favorite

1199

01:01:28,510 --> 01:01:27,170

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1200

01:01:31,810 --> 01:01:28,520

or Google Play

1201

01:01:34,120 --> 01:01:31,820

just search surfer music or click on the

1202

01:01:38,130 --> 01:01:34,130

surfer Banner at Jimmy Turks radio com

1203

01:01:43,329 --> 01:01:40,809

okay nurse let's get this man to the ER

1204

01:01:45,880 --> 01:01:43,339

stat right away doctor we see this every

1205

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:45,890

day heart attack or angina pain due to

1206

01:01:50,680 --> 01:01:48,319

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1207

01:01:52,839 --> 01:01:50,690

can remove obstructions or blockages

1208

01:01:54,099 --> 01:01:52,849

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1209

01:01:56,199 --> 01:01:54,109

expensive surgery

1210

01:01:58,120 --> 01:01:56,209

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

1211

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:58,130

oral chelation product that you take

1212

01:02:02,620 --> 01:02:00,079

with juice you start to feel the results

1213

01:02:04,569 --> 01:02:02,630

fast angio primm increases blood flow

1214

01:02:06,729 --> 01:02:04,579

all over the body and that means more

1215

01:02:09,579 --> 01:02:06,739

energy and strength to take on the day

1216

01:02:11,499 --> 01:02:09,589

with less aches and pains 60 years of

1217

01:02:12,609 --> 01:02:11,509

research has gone into chelation and

1218

01:02:15,009 --> 01:02:12,619

angiogram

1219

01:02:17,229 --> 01:02:15,019

is the result a safe and easy way to

1220

01:02:21,209 --> 01:02:17,239

unblock your veins and arteries from

1221

01:02:25,660 --> 01:02:21,219

build-up that slow circulation dr. Jones

1222

01:02:29,019 --> 01:02:25,670

log on now to angio prim calm that's ang

1223

01:02:31,420 --> 01:02:29,029

io PR I am calm or to speak with a

1224

01:02:33,309 --> 01:02:31,430

trained consultant give angio prima call

1225

01:02:35,739 --> 01:02:33,319

at nine fifty four eight eight to

1226

01:02:37,870 --> 01:02:35,749

seventy two twenty one that's nine fifty

1227

01:02:47,739 --> 01:02:37,880

four eight eight to seventy two twenty

1228

01:02:49,599 --> 01:02:47,749

one this is Ray sobs here repping the

1229

01:02:52,599 --> 01:02:49,609

planet and you're listening to my good

1230

01:02:54,939 --> 01:02:52,609

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1231

01:02:59,229 --> 01:02:54,949

on the GameChanger network and the kg

1232

01:03:01,539 --> 01:02:59,239

are a digital broadcast station this is

1233

01:03:13,320 --> 01:03:01,549

Toby Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy

1234

01:03:18,610 --> 01:03:16,510

major gray and I'm Ari Gold where the

1235

01:03:22,270 --> 01:03:18,620

honey brothers and you're listening to

1236

01:03:23,800 --> 01:03:22,280

Jimmy Church revolution this is Jimmy

1237

01:03:25,780 --> 01:03:23,810

Church of fade to black and you can

1238

01:03:28,990 --> 01:03:25,790

become an official fader not by just

1239

01:03:31,200 --> 01:03:29,000

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1240

01:03:33,850 --> 01:03:31,210

Church radio.com

1241

01:03:36,010 --> 01:03:33,860

hello this is Sarina right Kayla from

1242

01:03:38,560 --> 01:03:36,020

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1243

01:03:40,810 --> 01:03:38,570

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1244

01:03:45,570 --> 01:03:40,820

holds the Lucky Pony record for the best

1245

01:03:48,070 --> 01:03:45,580

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1246

01:03:49,660 --> 01:03:48,080

this is Micah Hank's of a gray lien

1247

01:03:52,000 --> 01:03:49,670

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1248

01:03:54,100 --> 01:03:52,010

church on fade to black across the globe

1249

01:03:57,300 --> 01:03:54,110

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1250

01:04:17,100 --> 01:03:57,310

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1251

01:04:20,110 --> 01:04:17,110

[Music]

1252

01:04:22,210 --> 01:04:20,120

all right welcome back fade to black

1253

01:04:25,840 --> 01:04:22,220

email signature tonight Nick Redfern is

1254

01:04:28,600 --> 01:04:25,850

here we are discussing his new book the

1255

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:28,610

Rendlesham forest UFO conspiracy a close

1256

01:04:34,960 --> 01:04:31,520

encounter exposed as a top secret

1257

01:04:37,930 --> 01:04:34,970

government experiment now Nick let's

1258

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:37,940

let's take this next segment to discuss

1259

01:04:43,900 --> 01:04:40,880

what may be difficult for a lot of us

1260

01:04:47,560 --> 01:04:43,910

out there including myself which is we

1261

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:47,570

all have come to conclusions about

1262

01:04:55,960 --> 01:04:52,400

Rendlesham but but no matter what and

1263

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,970

especially in the UFO circles and when I

1264

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:57,680

say no matter what I'm talking about

1265

01:05:04,000 --> 01:05:01,280

physics religion politics whatever you

1266

01:05:06,100 --> 01:05:04,010

want to say we need to listen to

1267

01:05:08,740 --> 01:05:06,110

everything all the time never close off

1268

01:05:11,590 --> 01:05:08,750

your mind never shut down will never

1269

01:05:15,220 --> 01:05:11,600

take steps forward if that's what we do

1270

01:05:20,340 --> 01:05:15,230

but and this is the big but when it

1271

01:05:24,100 --> 01:05:20,350

comes to rendlesham and other UFO cases

1272

01:05:27,870 --> 01:05:24,110

the dogma and I will use that word that

1273

01:05:31,510 --> 01:05:27,880

has been laid out for years becomes

1274

01:05:34,630 --> 01:05:31,520

accepted reality and nobody wants to

1275

01:05:37,390 --> 01:05:34,640

move off of that for their own reasons

1276

01:05:40,090 --> 01:05:37,400

personal emotional invested time

1277

01:05:43,840 --> 01:05:40,100

whatever it is they're not going to go

1278

01:05:46,330 --> 01:05:43,850

off of that path right and that is the

1279

01:05:48,670 --> 01:05:46,340

biggest issue that confronts us today

1280

01:05:52,270 --> 01:05:48,680

and is front and center with your book

1281

01:05:56,440 --> 01:05:52,280

isn't it yeah you're right and I mean

1282

01:05:58,840 --> 01:05:56,450

you know it's it's all it's almost kind

1283

01:06:01,000 --> 01:05:58,850

of like on par with you know a kid finds

1284

01:06:02,860 --> 01:06:01,010

out there was nothing wasn't a real

1285

01:06:06,970 --> 01:06:02,870

Santa Claus you know that kind of thing

1286

01:06:10,170 --> 01:06:06,980

and it's a situation where the bigger

1287

01:06:12,940 --> 01:06:10,180

the case the far more it becomes

1288

01:06:15,280 --> 01:06:12,950

accepted and I think one of the main

1289

01:06:17,770 --> 01:06:15,290

reasons why it's becomes accepted is

1290

01:06:20,920 --> 01:06:17,780

because it vindicates in the minds of

1291

01:06:23,020 --> 01:06:20,930

many the research they've been doing you

1292

01:06:26,080 --> 01:06:23,030

know if it's if you've got some you know

1293

01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:26,090

old guy and you followed use 85 years

1294

01:06:29,570 --> 01:06:27,680

old you know he's been doing research

1295

01:06:33,050 --> 01:06:29,580

for 60 years

1296

01:06:36,410 --> 01:06:33,060

it's hard for somebody like that to give

1297

01:06:40,430 --> 01:06:36,420

up on the one case that they devoted

1298

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:40,440

their lives to you know and so but

1299

01:06:45,560 --> 01:06:42,240

you're right you know when you have a

1300

01:06:47,660 --> 01:06:45,570

story or an event which has been

1301

01:06:52,190 --> 01:06:47,670

researched and the subject of numerous

1302

01:06:55,100 --> 01:06:52,200

books and just about everybody is saying

1303

01:06:57,800 --> 01:06:55,110

it was extraterrestrial it is very

1304

01:07:02,960 --> 01:06:57,810

difficult for a lot of people to walk

1305

01:07:06,170 --> 01:07:02,970

away and accept a new theory which

1306

01:07:09,320 --> 01:07:06,180

actually doesn't support the UFO angle

1307

01:07:11,540 --> 01:07:09,330

and you know there's no doubt from the

1308

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:11,550

you know the debates I've already had

1309

01:07:16,760 --> 01:07:14,880

about the book but it's quite clear from

1310

01:07:20,510 --> 01:07:16,770

you know some of the debates we've had

1311

01:07:24,440 --> 01:07:20,520

that the the issues that are being

1312

01:07:28,520 --> 01:07:24,450

brought up so against me are emotional

1313

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:28,530

issues rather than you know sort of data

1314

01:07:34,370 --> 01:07:31,440

based you know it's nice full of crap

1315

01:07:36,350 --> 01:07:34,380

that kind of thing you know he likes

1316

01:07:40,060 --> 01:07:36,360

punk music and all this bit you know

1317

01:07:44,480 --> 01:07:40,070

it's you know I say time and time again

1318

01:07:48,830 --> 01:07:44,490

when it becomes defensive and it becomes

1319

01:07:53,690 --> 01:07:48,840

an attack on the author rather than have

1320

01:07:58,220 --> 01:07:53,700

a sort of face-to-face debate of the

1321

01:08:01,400 --> 01:07:58,230

facts and now there have been see this

1322

01:08:03,290 --> 01:08:01,410

is the thing and most people in ufology

1323

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:03,300

and I'm looking at the comments coming

1324

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:06,240

in on Twitter right now - as well about

1325

01:08:09,080 --> 01:08:07,200

this

1326

01:08:10,990 --> 01:08:09,090

and and I think something strange

1327

01:08:13,940 --> 01:08:11,000

happened out there that's my own

1328

01:08:17,180 --> 01:08:13,950

conclusion I've researched it enough for

1329

01:08:19,789 --> 01:08:17,190

me - but I listened to everything and

1330

01:08:22,490 --> 01:08:19,799

you bring up not only some things that

1331

01:08:25,760 --> 01:08:22,500

need to be considered here but what you

1332

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:25,770

have researched and brought out in this

1333

01:08:32,120 --> 01:08:29,279

book has been discussed about Rendlesham

1334

01:08:36,410 --> 01:08:32,130

for a long time it's just that nobody

1335

01:08:40,729 --> 01:08:36,420

wanted to touch it and there was also

1336

01:08:42,860 --> 01:08:40,739

a pretty solid story that started to go

1337

01:08:45,260 --> 01:08:42,870

around that it was all just a practical

1338

01:08:47,180 --> 01:08:45,270

joke right the RAF were playing a

1339

01:08:49,340 --> 01:08:47,190

practical joke on the United States Air

1340

01:08:51,650 --> 01:08:49,350

Force things are going back and forth

1341

01:08:54,680 --> 01:08:51,660

between the two bases and and things

1342

01:08:56,809 --> 01:08:54,690

were just happening so the Brits just

1343

01:09:00,260 --> 01:08:56,819

had to pull one over you know on the

1344

01:09:03,260 --> 01:09:00,270

Yanks kind of thing even that story got

1345

01:09:06,499 --> 01:09:03,270

a little bit of traction and it's so

1346

01:09:10,519 --> 01:09:06,509

it's not that we're breaking new ground

1347

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:10,529

here it's that nobody wants to you know

1348

01:09:15,680 --> 01:09:12,719

shift off of what they've already

1349

01:09:19,959 --> 01:09:15,690

accepted it when did you start to hear

1350

01:09:23,780 --> 01:09:19,969

these other versions of Rendlesham oh

1351

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,790

well that's an easy question to answer

1352

01:09:29,599 --> 01:09:25,920

out the first book that came out on

1353

01:09:31,760 --> 01:09:29,609

Rendlesham which was written by Brenda

1354

01:09:33,950 --> 01:09:31,770

Butler dirt street and Jenny Randall's

1355

01:09:37,579 --> 01:09:33,960

he was called sky crash and that came

1356

01:09:40,160 --> 01:09:37,589

out in 1984 and even then you know there

1357

01:09:45,610 --> 01:09:40,170

were rumors of you know things like

1358

01:09:48,829 --> 01:09:45,620

early drones and early stealth craft and

1359

01:09:50,900 --> 01:09:48,839

you know sort of us maybe like a Russian

1360

01:09:51,380 --> 01:09:50,910

satellite coming down and that kind of

1361

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,390

thing

1362

01:09:56,090 --> 01:09:53,520

so those kind of the theories the

1363

01:09:59,240 --> 01:09:56,100

alternative theories have been around

1364

01:10:01,010 --> 01:09:59,250

you know for a long time but I can tell

1365

01:10:02,930 --> 01:10:01,020

you you know having been on the UFO

1366

01:10:05,630 --> 01:10:02,940

scene for a long time I can tell you one

1367

01:10:08,930 --> 01:10:05,640

of the reasons why some people may

1368

01:10:10,729 --> 01:10:08,940

actually privately you know agree with

1369

01:10:13,700 --> 01:10:10,739

some of what I say but some of the

1370

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:13,710

people in ufology well-known figures on

1371

01:10:18,770 --> 01:10:14,640

the lecture circuit

1372

01:10:21,140 --> 01:10:18,780

will not rock the boat for fear of not

1373

01:10:23,209 --> 01:10:21,150

getting being booked on the next lecture

1374

01:10:26,800 --> 01:10:23,219

circuit I see that now and again you

1375

01:10:30,050 --> 01:10:26,810

know people who I know do not support

1376

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:30,060

certain stories but they go fawning up

1377

01:10:36,740 --> 01:10:33,600

to you know the bigwigs in ufology hope

1378

01:10:37,459 --> 01:10:36,750

you know and to basically kissing their

1379

01:10:40,419 --> 01:10:37,469

shoes

1380

01:10:43,070 --> 01:10:40,429

kissing god knows what to basically

1381

01:10:45,439 --> 01:10:43,080

ensure that you know they'll get three

1382

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:45,449

or four more new conferences last year

1383

01:10:48,120 --> 01:10:47,520

and to me that's kind of pathetic really

1384

01:10:50,580 --> 01:10:48,130

you know

1385

01:10:51,540 --> 01:10:50,590

if you believe something if you can go

1386

01:10:55,500 --> 01:10:51,550

to conclusion

1387

01:10:57,960 --> 01:10:55,510

well Kelly tie CDs don't just don't just

1388

01:10:59,460 --> 01:10:57,970

kiss ass you know and say you you agree

1389

01:11:02,820 --> 01:10:59,470

with this or you agree with that I mean

1390

01:11:04,880 --> 01:11:02,830

that's that's you know just like I said

1391

01:11:11,310 --> 01:11:04,890

pathetic that's the best word for it

1392

01:11:15,960 --> 01:11:11,320

wouldn't wouldn't the story the reality

1393

01:11:18,960 --> 01:11:15,970

if it's true wouldn't wouldn't that

1394

01:11:22,560 --> 01:11:18,970

reality of it being a top secret

1395

01:11:25,950 --> 01:11:22,570

government experiment be a bigger story

1396

01:11:30,380 --> 01:11:25,960

and more important than if it was aliens

1397

01:11:33,660 --> 01:11:30,390

is it isn't that isn't that significant

1398

01:11:36,150 --> 01:11:33,670

well yeah I mean it's it would be

1399

01:11:38,820 --> 01:11:36,160

significant if it's approved and and of

1400

01:11:40,050 --> 01:11:38,830

course you know even I have to admit you

1401

01:11:43,970 --> 01:11:40,060

know there's a big difference between

1402

01:11:46,830 --> 01:11:43,980

having a scenario based upon the data

1403

01:11:50,040 --> 01:11:46,840

that I found and the interviews I've

1404

01:11:53,400 --> 01:11:50,050

done for the book you know that is not

1405

01:11:56,520 --> 01:11:53,410

proof that data that's information but

1406

01:11:58,620 --> 01:11:56,530

if we have proof solid proof that aliens

1407

01:12:01,860 --> 01:11:58,630

came down at Rendlesham or solid proof

1408

01:12:05,610 --> 01:12:01,870

that it was a military experiment it

1409

01:12:08,010 --> 01:12:05,620

would massively affect ufology because

1410

01:12:09,840 --> 01:12:08,020

number one it's one of the biggest cases

1411

01:12:14,010 --> 01:12:09,850

you know it's rough it's up there we

1412

01:12:17,130 --> 01:12:14,020

like Roswell and cash Landrum and the

1413

01:12:19,890 --> 01:12:17,140

Phoenix lights all the big cases so

1414

01:12:22,980 --> 01:12:19,900

people would then would be thinking or

1415

01:12:24,900 --> 01:12:22,990

concluding well if this big case has

1416

01:12:27,060 --> 01:12:24,910

collapsed well how many of the others

1417

01:12:30,510 --> 01:12:27,070

weren't UFO events so you have this

1418

01:12:32,910 --> 01:12:30,520

spiraling aspect that could happen the

1419

01:12:37,020 --> 01:12:32,920

other aspect that could actually happen

1420

01:12:40,050 --> 01:12:37,030

is the issue of well have we been sort

1421

01:12:44,430 --> 01:12:40,060

of deceived as are so many of these UFO

1422

01:12:47,640 --> 01:12:44,440

events just sort of tactical experiments

1423

01:12:49,710 --> 01:12:47,650

hidden under a UFO banner and then you

1424

01:12:52,050 --> 01:12:49,720

begin to think well how long has this

1425

01:12:56,300 --> 01:12:52,060

been going on for easy just Rendlesham

1426

01:12:59,850 --> 01:12:56,310

is it multiple cases you know so I think

1427

01:13:01,589 --> 01:12:59,860

whatever the answer is it's going to be

1428

01:13:03,870 --> 01:13:01,599

it's going to cause big

1429

01:13:06,000 --> 01:13:03,880

controversies if we can get the hard

1430

01:13:09,629 --> 01:13:06,010

proof and are you by proof I mean

1431

01:13:12,720 --> 01:13:09,639

literal proof what I would also say is

1432

01:13:15,359 --> 01:13:12,730

that you're right you know when you said

1433

01:13:18,300 --> 01:13:15,369

would it be more controversial than

1434

01:13:20,819 --> 01:13:18,310

aliens I would probably say it would be

1435

01:13:22,410 --> 01:13:20,829

on an equal par I mean who's proved that

1436

01:13:24,660 --> 01:13:22,420

aliens did come down in Rendlesham

1437

01:13:27,390 --> 01:13:24,670

forest 40 years ago that would be

1438

01:13:29,760 --> 01:13:27,400

amazing and even I would be would be

1439

01:13:31,620 --> 01:13:29,770

really you know really pleased if it was

1440

01:13:35,580 --> 01:13:31,630

because it would vindicate everything

1441

01:13:38,370 --> 01:13:35,590

that we're doing but what I would say is

1442

01:13:42,240 --> 01:13:38,380

you know the idea of a top-secret

1443

01:13:46,560 --> 01:13:42,250

experiment using sophisticated Holograms

1444

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:46,570

and in a situation where the the men out

1445

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:48,880

there really believed they were seeing

1446

01:13:53,129 --> 01:13:51,040

something extraterrestrial when it was

1447

01:13:57,060 --> 01:13:53,139

actually you know sort of projected

1448

01:13:59,700 --> 01:13:57,070

phenomena in many respects that would be

1449

01:14:02,990 --> 01:13:59,710

more controversial and the reason why be

1450

01:14:06,750 --> 01:14:03,000

more controversial would be because of

1451

01:14:10,939 --> 01:14:06,760

success of the experiment worth he was

1452

01:14:13,890 --> 01:14:10,949

so successful you know that it actually

1453

01:14:15,810 --> 01:14:13,900

put so many people military personnel in

1454

01:14:17,370 --> 01:14:15,820

a situation where they really believed

1455

01:14:20,459 --> 01:14:17,380

they were seeing something

1456

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:20,469

extraterrestrial that in itself would be

1457

01:14:27,620 --> 01:14:23,440

a powerful tool on the battlefield you

1458

01:14:31,169 --> 01:14:27,630

know you go into war and you have this

1459

01:14:33,330 --> 01:14:31,179

technology which you know the enemy sees

1460

01:14:36,300 --> 01:14:33,340

something coming towards them which may

1461

01:14:40,459 --> 01:14:36,310

not be the real deal and it's you know

1462

01:14:44,339 --> 01:14:40,469

potentially stuns them you know and

1463

01:14:46,709 --> 01:14:44,349

chaos breaks out and I think that was as

1464

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:46,719

in terms of the interviews I did with

1465

01:14:52,729 --> 01:14:49,360

the people that was the primary goal was

1466

01:14:56,609 --> 01:14:52,739

to see how the human mind could be

1467

01:15:00,540 --> 01:14:56,619

manipulated and essentially if you can

1468

01:15:02,490 --> 01:15:00,550

make people see aliens and UFOs you sure

1469

01:15:05,100 --> 01:15:02,500

as hell can get them to see anything you

1470

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:05,110

know that kind of thing and then it

1471

01:15:10,560 --> 01:15:07,360

would be you know that the military

1472

01:15:11,040 --> 01:15:10,570

advantage of creating that kind of

1473

01:15:12,420 --> 01:15:11,050

imagery

1474

01:15:16,380 --> 01:15:12,430

now who did you

1475

01:15:18,930 --> 01:15:16,390

interview for the book well one of the

1476

01:15:21,930 --> 01:15:18,940

most there's eleven interviews in the

1477

01:15:24,960 --> 01:15:21,940

book I would say without doubt the the

1478

01:15:28,890 --> 01:15:24,970

most important person I interviewed was

1479

01:15:31,680 --> 01:15:28,900

a guy named Ray Boetsch a now ray he's

1480

01:15:34,890 --> 01:15:31,690

actually still active in the UFO scene

1481

01:15:37,530 --> 01:15:34,900

today but back in the mid 1980s he was

1482

01:15:43,680 --> 01:15:37,540

the state director for MUFON the mutual

1483

01:15:46,740 --> 01:15:43,690

UFO network in Nebraska and Ray spent a

1484

01:15:49,080 --> 01:15:46,750

lot of time looking into Rendlesham to

1485

01:15:53,840 --> 01:15:49,090

the extent that he actually approached

1486

01:15:57,290 --> 01:15:53,850

his senator senator xyn and Jim Exim and

1487

01:16:01,140 --> 01:15:57,300

they had a lot of correspondence and

1488

01:16:04,830 --> 01:16:01,150

it's quite clear from the correspondence

1489

01:16:07,410 --> 01:16:04,840

that Ray had with Senator X and that he

1490

01:16:10,970 --> 01:16:07,420

went a long way and up the chain of

1491

01:16:13,920 --> 01:16:10,980

command in terms of the military and

1492

01:16:17,340 --> 01:16:13,930

rain found himself in this very strange

1493

01:16:20,010 --> 01:16:17,350

weird situation where it seemed that

1494

01:16:23,820 --> 01:16:20,020

somebody was watching him and there was

1495

01:16:28,230 --> 01:16:23,830

concerns as to what he'd found and the

1496

01:16:32,460 --> 01:16:28,240

very mind this was 1985 and he really

1497

01:16:36,440 --> 01:16:32,470

dug deeply into the whole Rendlesham

1498

01:16:40,110 --> 01:16:36,450

thing pursued it with Senator exome and

1499

01:16:42,840 --> 01:16:40,120

Ray actually quite generously allowed me

1500

01:16:46,530 --> 01:16:42,850

to use some of that correspondence in

1501

01:16:49,530 --> 01:16:46,540

the book and but in 1991 there was

1502

01:16:52,950 --> 01:16:49,540

another development with Ray and he was

1503

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:52,960

approached by two of the guys who

1504

01:17:00,090 --> 01:16:56,320

actually worked on the hologram program

1505

01:17:02,160 --> 01:17:00,100

and and bear in mind as well that you

1506

01:17:06,290 --> 01:17:02,170

know when you talk about credibility of

1507

01:17:07,680 --> 01:17:06,300

people Ray's not just you know a

1508

01:17:11,970 --> 01:17:07,690

performer

1509

01:17:14,370 --> 01:17:11,980

MUFON director he's actually also a

1510

01:17:18,510 --> 01:17:14,380

working priest he's a he's an Anglican

1511

01:17:20,970 --> 01:17:18,520

priest and and he met with two of the

1512

01:17:24,240 --> 01:17:20,980

men working on the program who told him

1513

01:17:25,540 --> 01:17:24,250

that yes Rendlesham did take place it

1514

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:25,550

was an estate

1515

01:17:31,480 --> 01:17:28,880

in event but it wasn't a UFO event it

1516

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:31,490

was as I said this holographic event and

1517

01:17:37,450 --> 01:17:34,400

they basically told him that yes it was

1518

01:17:41,530 --> 01:17:37,460

designed to see how the human mind could

1519

01:17:44,980 --> 01:17:41,540

be affected and how people's mindsets

1520

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:44,990

could be just sort of blown away you

1521

01:17:51,040 --> 01:17:47,840

know into a completely new scenario and

1522

01:17:53,290 --> 01:17:51,050

he told me you know the exact hotel

1523

01:17:55,270 --> 01:17:53,300

where they had the meeting and how they

1524

01:17:57,670 --> 01:17:55,280

warned him you know if you get too close

1525

01:17:59,710 --> 01:17:57,680

to this kind of stuff you're gonna mean

1526

01:18:01,210 --> 01:17:59,720

he'd be in a world of trouble that was

1527

01:18:05,530 --> 01:18:01,220

actually the words they used the world

1528

01:18:08,010 --> 01:18:05,540

of trouble and so ray without doubt was

1529

01:18:10,960 --> 01:18:08,020

one of the most important people I

1530

01:18:14,050 --> 01:18:10,970

interviewed because you know he was able

1531

01:18:17,620 --> 01:18:14,060

to actually penetrate to a degree at

1532

01:18:21,640 --> 01:18:17,630

least the the secrecy and you know to

1533

01:18:25,660 --> 01:18:21,650

the extent where you know part of the

1534

01:18:28,180 --> 01:18:25,670

story at least came out and there's very

1535

01:18:30,370 --> 01:18:28,190

few people who actually you know been

1536

01:18:35,340 --> 01:18:30,380

able to penetrate that part that part of

1537

01:18:40,690 --> 01:18:35,350

the story now what how do you overcome

1538

01:18:44,170 --> 01:18:40,700

the physical aspects of Rendlesham as

1539

01:18:45,610 --> 01:18:44,180

opposed to holograms which are things

1540

01:18:51,160 --> 01:18:45,620

that are not physical and I'm referring

1541

01:18:56,740 --> 01:18:51,170

to directly with you know John Burroughs

1542

01:18:58,690 --> 01:18:56,750

in Penniston when they were on just

1543

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:58,700

above the craft on that little uh they

1544

01:19:02,710 --> 01:19:01,040

got a little Hill there there on little

1545

01:19:05,890 --> 01:19:02,720

rise depression and they're both laying

1546

01:19:07,330 --> 01:19:05,900

down and and John said on this program

1547

01:19:10,180 --> 01:19:07,340

anytime but I've talked to him about

1548

01:19:13,300 --> 01:19:10,190

this you know a person person-to-person

1549

01:19:16,540 --> 01:19:13,310

to where he'd looked up over the ridge

1550

01:19:18,250 --> 01:19:16,550

and and saw the physical craft sitting

1551

01:19:21,010 --> 01:19:18,260

there and he couldn't believe what he

1552

01:19:22,270 --> 01:19:21,020

was seeing now there's the other reports

1553

01:19:25,900 --> 01:19:22,280

of

1554

01:19:29,320 --> 01:19:25,910

Jim Penniston actually physically

1555

01:19:33,100 --> 01:19:29,330

touching the craft well how do we

1556

01:19:35,800 --> 01:19:33,110

overcome that if this a hologram well

1557

01:19:37,060 --> 01:19:35,810

that's a good point and you know I sort

1558

01:19:39,790 --> 01:19:37,070

of talked about that in the book I

1559

01:19:42,640 --> 01:19:39,800

actually point out or describe I should

1560

01:19:45,490 --> 01:19:42,650

say Penniston and Burroughs in the book

1561

01:19:50,410 --> 01:19:45,500

as being two of the most important

1562

01:19:51,790 --> 01:19:50,420

figures within the whole story and so

1563

01:19:54,430 --> 01:19:51,800

you know that's that's an important part

1564

01:19:56,170 --> 01:19:54,440

of the story you know I don't dismiss

1565

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:56,180

them I actually point them out as being

1566

01:20:01,770 --> 01:19:59,120

you know two of the the most important

1567

01:20:05,500 --> 01:20:01,780

people in everything in relation to

1568

01:20:08,189 --> 01:20:05,510

Rendlesham really but the the story that

1569

01:20:12,630 --> 01:20:08,199

was given to me was that it wasn't just

1570

01:20:15,490 --> 01:20:12,640

the hallucinogenic side excuse me the

1571

01:20:18,820 --> 01:20:15,500

holographic side of this there was also

1572

01:20:21,729 --> 01:20:18,830

an hallucinogenic side up to it as well

1573

01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:21,739

now this sort of gets into really

1574

01:20:27,760 --> 01:20:24,080

controversial areas and we still have to

1575

01:20:30,670 --> 01:20:27,770

go back a little bit in time to 1964 and

1576

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,680

a place in the South of South West of

1577

01:20:37,959 --> 01:20:33,440

England called port and down Port are

1578

01:20:39,459 --> 01:20:37,969

important down Porton Down is where the

1579

01:20:43,660 --> 01:20:39,469

British government does a lot of his

1580

01:20:46,150 --> 01:20:43,670

research into things like chemical

1581

01:20:48,340 --> 01:20:46,160

warfare and particularly in the 50s 60s

1582

01:20:52,979 --> 01:20:48,350

and 70s they did a huge amount of

1583

01:20:56,260 --> 01:20:52,989

research into things like LSD and in

1584

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:56,270

1964 and this isn't sort of hearsay you

1585

01:21:04,209 --> 01:20:58,960

can actually find it on the Internet

1586

01:21:09,520 --> 01:21:04,219

back in 1964 a team of scientists from

1587

01:21:12,700 --> 01:21:09,530

Porton Down took group of UK soldiers

1588

01:21:15,459 --> 01:21:12,710

into an area of woods and essentially

1589

01:21:19,300 --> 01:21:15,469

dosed them with LSD and to see what the

1590

01:21:21,400 --> 01:21:19,310

effects were and the effects were exact

1591

01:21:23,320 --> 01:21:21,410

exactly as you would expect them to be

1592

01:21:25,630 --> 01:21:23,330

you know people start to see how

1593

01:21:29,590 --> 01:21:25,640

hallucinate it and saw things that

1594

01:21:35,049 --> 01:21:29,600

weren't there and the if you leave you

1595

01:21:37,450 --> 01:21:35,059

if you googled 1964 port and down LSD

1596

01:21:39,339 --> 01:21:37,460

you'll actually see the original film

1597

01:21:42,760 --> 01:21:39,349

footage the black and white film footage

1598

01:21:45,069 --> 01:21:42,770

taken by the British Army itself and you

1599

01:21:48,279 --> 01:21:45,079

see these guys wandering around the

1600

01:21:52,620 --> 01:21:48,289

woods basically in a state of

1601
01:21:57,250 --> 01:21:52,630
hallucinogenic mania so to speak and

1602
01:21:58,810 --> 01:21:57,260
that so that was 64 now people have sort

1603
01:22:02,080 --> 01:21:58,820
of suggested well could that have been

1604
01:22:04,209 --> 01:22:02,090
what happened in 1980 something very

1605
01:22:06,490 --> 01:22:04,219
similar well one of the people who

1606
01:22:09,910 --> 01:22:06,500
looked into this was Lord Hill Norton

1607
01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:09,920
Lord Hill Norton was one of the highest

1608
01:22:17,859 --> 01:22:13,760
ranking military personnel in the UK in

1609
01:22:22,089 --> 01:22:17,869
the 1970s and he had a deep interest in

1610
01:22:24,580 --> 01:22:22,099
Rendlesham forest the case and he the

1611
01:22:28,299 --> 01:22:24,590
more he looked into it he found out that

1612
01:22:30,970 --> 01:22:28,309
on the night of the the first incident

1613
01:22:33,220 --> 01:22:30,980

in Rendlesham forest that a team had

1614

01:22:36,700 --> 01:22:33,230

been secretly brought up to Rendlesham

1615

01:22:40,720 --> 01:22:36,710

forest from Porton Down all dressed in

1616

01:22:44,410 --> 01:22:40,730

hazmat outfits and the theory that he

1617

01:22:46,680 --> 01:22:44,420

was pursuing was that hallucinogenics

1618

01:22:49,390 --> 01:22:46,690

had been sort of aerosol based

1619

01:22:51,959 --> 01:22:49,400

hallucinogenics had been released

1620

01:22:55,450 --> 01:22:51,969

like low-grade hallucinogenics had been

1621

01:22:59,439 --> 01:22:55,460

released into the woods at the same time

1622

01:23:03,330 --> 01:22:59,449

that the experiment was going on so you

1623

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:03,340

had not just the guys exposed to the

1624

01:23:11,020 --> 01:23:07,360

Holograms but also placed in a

1625

01:23:13,419 --> 01:23:11,030

hallucinogenic state as well courtesy

1626

01:23:16,000 --> 01:23:13,429

important down now as I said you know

1627

01:23:18,279 --> 01:23:16,010

the the fort built for teachers I said

1628

01:23:20,529 --> 01:23:18,289

you can see it on YouTube and it's sort

1629

01:23:22,569 --> 01:23:20,539

of extremely graphic you know these guys

1630

01:23:25,000 --> 01:23:22,579

just not knowing what they're doing is

1631

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,010

wandering around the woods and as I said

1632

01:23:33,040 --> 01:23:27,520

whole Hill Norton was one of the most

1633

01:23:34,510 --> 01:23:33,050

high-ranking powerful military personnel

1634

01:23:38,350 --> 01:23:34,520

you know within the wind of British

1635

01:23:40,419 --> 01:23:38,360

military in that period and of the 1970s

1636

01:23:44,830 --> 01:23:40,429

and 80s and and you know someone like

1637

01:23:47,640 --> 01:23:44,840

him was the perfect person to to learn

1638

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:47,650

about this port down connection

1639

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:50,960

with Rendlesham so to get back to the

1640

01:23:56,920 --> 01:23:54,080

point you know I think as I said I

1641

01:23:59,470 --> 01:23:56,930

believe all the guys you know they're

1642

01:24:03,700 --> 01:23:59,480

all credible and I believe that what

1643

01:24:06,460 --> 01:24:03,710

they saw is what they saw you know as

1644

01:24:09,160 --> 01:24:06,470

they saw it so to speak you know but

1645

01:24:12,100 --> 01:24:09,170

what they saw may not actual or they

1646

01:24:17,370 --> 01:24:12,110

perceived may not have been exactly as

1647

01:24:20,680 --> 01:24:17,380

it was due to that LSD hallucinogenic

1648

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:20,690

important down connection so in other

1649

01:24:26,400 --> 01:24:23,360

words you know trying to figure out what

1650

01:24:28,960 --> 01:24:26,410

people saw if low gray low-grade

1651
01:24:30,400 --> 01:24:28,970
hallucinogenics were released into the

1652
01:24:34,330 --> 01:24:30,410
woods then it becomes extremely

1653
01:24:38,500 --> 01:24:34,340
difficult to understand what was

1654
01:24:41,290 --> 01:24:38,510
actually seen now what about you know

1655
01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:41,300
everybody that was directly involved you

1656
01:24:46,300 --> 01:24:42,800
know like halt and Penniston and

1657
01:24:49,720 --> 01:24:46,310
Burroughs I know that Jim said that

1658
01:24:51,400 --> 01:24:49,730
there may have been something introduced

1659
01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:51,410
and maybe somebody else did during the

1660
01:24:56,530 --> 01:24:53,360
interrogations I'd have to go back and

1661
01:24:58,330 --> 01:24:56,540
remember all that but halt said that

1662
01:25:00,610 --> 01:24:58,340
that never happened

1663
01:25:03,790 --> 01:25:00,620

others are not so sure but that being

1664

01:25:06,460 --> 01:25:03,800

the case has anybody nobody has said

1665

01:25:10,150 --> 01:25:06,470

anything to me about them feeling high

1666

01:25:13,360 --> 01:25:10,160

or maybe something else was going on

1667

01:25:16,930 --> 01:25:13,370

there other than a physical incident has

1668

01:25:19,740 --> 01:25:16,940

has Penniston or halt or or borough said

1669

01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:19,750

anything about the possibility of a

1670

01:25:25,810 --> 01:25:23,360

hallucinogen well I mean if you actually

1671

01:25:28,270 --> 01:25:25,820

look at the story you know drugs and

1672

01:25:31,480 --> 01:25:28,280

things like this do pop up in the story

1673

01:25:35,220 --> 01:25:31,490

now and again for example for years I

1674

01:25:38,410 --> 01:25:35,230

mean Charles Holt a stated that he felt

1675

01:25:42,250 --> 01:25:38,420

that Larry warrant had been quote

1676
01:25:43,930 --> 01:25:42,260
meddled with and that was that was his

1677
01:25:46,090 --> 01:25:43,940
actual word you know he said he felt

1678
01:25:49,840 --> 01:25:46,100
that Larry Warren have been meddled in

1679
01:25:54,520 --> 01:25:49,850
some fashion he's mine had been meddled

1680
01:25:57,340 --> 01:25:54,530
with now Jim Penniston for example he

1681
01:25:59,280 --> 01:25:57,350
was put under sodium pentathol when he

1682
01:26:03,620 --> 01:25:59,290
was interviewed

1683
01:26:08,430 --> 01:26:03,630
you know so you do have these sort of

1684
01:26:11,970 --> 01:26:08,440
snippets if you like of drugs you know

1685
01:26:13,620 --> 01:26:11,980
that potentially you know as well not

1686
01:26:17,580 --> 01:26:13,630
potentially if it does have an effect on

1687
01:26:19,109 --> 01:26:17,590
the human mind so you know you can look

1688
01:26:22,649 --> 01:26:19,119

at it from that perspective when

1689

01:26:24,510 --> 01:26:22,659

particularly when you tie it in with the

1690

01:26:26,669 --> 01:26:24,520

whole angle of Port and down you know

1691

01:26:29,280 --> 01:26:26,679

which was as I said in the fifties and

1692

01:26:33,180 --> 01:26:29,290

sixties with the action absolute hub in

1693

01:26:36,240 --> 01:26:33,190

the UK government for research into LSD

1694

01:26:39,209 --> 01:26:36,250

and not just LSD but other mind-altering

1695

01:26:42,180 --> 01:26:39,219

technologies that could be used on the

1696

01:26:45,570 --> 01:26:42,190

battlefield to disable the enemy you

1697

01:26:48,200 --> 01:26:45,580

know so there's a lot of weird snippets

1698

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:48,210

and threads like this you know sort of

1699

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:51,280

offshoots of the main story like as I

1700

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:53,920

said like port and down scientist in has

1701
01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:56,080
much going in and out the woods I mean

1702
01:27:02,220 --> 01:26:58,480
that was one that as I said that he'll

1703
01:27:04,950 --> 01:27:02,230
Norton was absolutely sort of chasing

1704
01:27:06,209 --> 01:27:04,960
down before he died now let's uh we need

1705
01:27:08,180 --> 01:27:06,219
to take a break right here and I just

1706
01:27:10,680 --> 01:27:08,190
noticed that a Jim Penniston is uh

1707
01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:10,690
jumping in here on Twitter I don't know

1708
01:27:15,359 --> 01:27:12,639
if he's listening to the show we're just

1709
01:27:18,859 --> 01:27:15,369
responding to comments but yeah I never

1710
01:27:21,240 --> 01:27:18,869
know who is listening to this show next

1711
01:27:22,890 --> 01:27:21,250
let's take our break right here this is

1712
01:27:25,260 --> 01:27:22,900
fade to black our guest tonight Nick

1713
01:27:27,780 --> 01:27:25,270

Redfern we are discussing his

1714

01:27:31,830 --> 01:27:27,790

sensational new book it is called the

1715

01:27:34,050 --> 01:27:31,840

Rendlesham forest UFO conspiracy and let

1716

01:27:37,229 --> 01:27:34,060

me make sure I'm doing this right I am a

1717

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,239

close encounter exposed as a top secret

1718

01:27:41,399 --> 01:27:39,520

government experiment this is paid to

1719

01:27:41,790 --> 01:27:41,409

Blackmore with Nick after this short

1720

01:27:47,720 --> 01:27:41,800

break

1721

01:28:03,410 --> 01:27:53,540

[Music]

1722

01:28:10,620 --> 01:28:06,590

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1723

01:28:12,930 --> 01:28:10,630

you're listening to fade to black always

1724

01:28:15,450 --> 01:28:12,940

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1725

01:28:33,240 --> 01:28:15,460

talk chilly church with fade to black

1726

01:28:35,970 --> 01:28:33,250

stay GRA radio.com do you want to be an

1727

01:28:37,950 --> 01:28:35,980

official fade or not of course you do

1728

01:28:40,530 --> 01:28:37,960

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1729

01:28:43,130 --> 01:28:40,540

just go to our membership section at

1730

01:28:44,360 --> 01:28:43,140

Jimmy Church radio.com

1731

01:28:47,150 --> 01:28:44,370

[Music]

1732

01:28:49,950 --> 01:28:47,160

introducing the new surfer music app

1733

01:28:53,490 --> 01:28:49,960

listen fade or not you know I love my

1734

01:28:56,430 --> 01:28:53,500

music this is my go-to for all things

1735

01:28:58,710 --> 01:28:56,440

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1736

01:29:00,900 --> 01:28:58,720

concept of music listening surfer is

1737

01:29:02,850 --> 01:29:00,910

free providing unlimited access to

1738

01:29:05,040 --> 01:29:02,860

thousands of live streaming radio

1739

01:29:06,780 --> 01:29:05,050

stations surfer is an exciting

1740

01:29:09,420 --> 01:29:06,790

interactive listening experience

1741

01:29:12,270 --> 01:29:09,430

discovery and surprise of built right in

1742

01:29:15,000 --> 01:29:12,280

surfer is your destination to discover

1743

01:29:17,520 --> 01:29:15,010

and rediscover great live streaming

1744

01:29:19,740 --> 01:29:17,530

music it features high quality audio

1745

01:29:21,390 --> 01:29:19,750

streams free access to music from

1746

01:29:24,210 --> 01:29:21,400

thousands of live streaming radio

1747

01:29:26,700 --> 01:29:24,220

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1748

01:29:28,590 --> 01:29:26,710

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1749

01:29:30,690 --> 01:29:28,600

you can also select your favorite

1750

01:29:32,040 --> 01:29:30,700

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1751

01:29:33,690 --> 01:29:32,050

or Google Play

1752

01:29:35,970 --> 01:29:33,700

just search sir

1753

01:29:38,940 --> 01:29:35,980

or music or click on the surfer banner

1754

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:38,950

at Jimmy Church radio calm go back lis

1755

01:29:48,210 --> 01:29:44,800

taffy so you love talk radio then you'll

1756

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:48,220

love talk stream live.com talk stream

1757

01:29:53,460 --> 01:29:51,280

live is always on 24/7 with the best

1758

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:53,470

streaming talk shows find your favourite

1759

01:29:58,350 --> 01:29:55,600

talkers and discover some new ones it's

1760

01:30:00,480 --> 01:29:58,360

free readily available online or on

1761

01:30:02,520 --> 01:30:00,490

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

1762

01:30:04,590 --> 01:30:02,530

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1763

01:30:07,980 --> 01:30:04,600

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1764

01:30:09,870 --> 01:30:07,990

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1765

01:30:14,460 --> 01:30:09,880

to download the free apps from Google

1766

01:30:17,820 --> 01:30:14,470

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1767

01:30:25,440 --> 01:30:17,830

to us and we listen to you and so does

1768

01:30:27,240 --> 01:30:25,450

the Click GRA radio.com if you have hard

1769

01:30:29,340 --> 01:30:27,250

water the lime scale not only leaves

1770

01:30:31,560 --> 01:30:29,350

white spots at clogs pipes and breaks

1771

01:30:33,690 --> 01:30:31,570

down appliances costing you hundreds of

1772

01:30:35,580 --> 01:30:33,700

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1773

01:30:37,740 --> 01:30:35,590

limescale and other water issues like

1774

01:30:39,810 --> 01:30:37,750

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1775

01:30:41,940 --> 01:30:39,820

care water products available from wave

1776

01:30:43,950 --> 01:30:41,950

home solutions waves affordable water

1777

01:30:45,900 --> 01:30:43,960

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1778

01:30:48,210 --> 01:30:45,910

you'll love the way your water tastes

1779

01:30:50,580 --> 01:30:48,220

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1780

01:30:54,990 --> 01:30:50,590

for more information go to best water 1

1781

01:30:57,360 --> 01:30:55,000

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1782

01:31:00,000 --> 01:30:57,370

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1783

01:31:03,210 --> 01:31:00,010

you love the new paranormal radio app

1784

01:31:05,130 --> 01:31:03,220

from talk stream live you'll find a

1785

01:31:08,520 --> 01:31:05,140

great selection of talk shows covering

1786

01:31:10,920 --> 01:31:08,530

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1787

01:31:13,170 --> 01:31:10,930

more download the paranormal radio app

1788

01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:13,180

now and start listening to the very best

1789

01:31:16,920 --> 01:31:15,040

in paranormal talk entertainment

1790

01:31:19,290 --> 01:31:16,930

including the network you're listening

1791

01:31:22,500 --> 01:31:19,300

to right now the paranormal radio app

1792

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:22,510

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1793

01:31:29,550 --> 01:31:27,280

Store you are listening to fade to black

1794

01:31:32,479 --> 01:31:29,560

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1795

01:31:37,820 --> 01:31:34,940

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1796

01:31:40,640 --> 01:31:37,830

Jimmy Church this is revolution the

1797

01:31:48,630 --> 01:31:40,650

revolution will not be televised the

1798

01:32:26,410 --> 01:32:23,220

[Music]

1799

01:32:30,859 --> 01:32:28,719

welcome back fade to black

1800

01:32:32,450 --> 01:32:30,869

hi I'm your host Jimmy church tonight

1801
01:32:34,219 --> 01:32:32,460
Nick Redfern is here we're talking about

1802
01:32:37,040 --> 01:32:34,229
his new book the links for the new book

1803
01:32:38,509 --> 01:32:37,050
are over at Jimmy Church radio.com it is

1804
01:32:41,359 --> 01:32:38,519
called the Rendlesham forest UFO

1805
01:32:44,089 --> 01:32:41,369
conspiracy a close encounter exposed as

1806
01:32:46,189 --> 01:32:44,099
a top secret government experiment now

1807
01:32:49,040 --> 01:32:46,199
Nick I may be wrong here and I apologize

1808
01:32:53,899 --> 01:32:49,050
in advance for what I'm about to ask you

1809
01:32:58,060 --> 01:32:53,909
but wasn't your father he was a radar

1810
01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:58,070
operator do I remember this right yeah

1811
01:33:03,799 --> 01:33:01,199
my dad was a radar mechanic in the

1812
01:33:06,319 --> 01:33:03,809
British Royal Air Force right and he

1813
01:33:09,500 --> 01:33:06,329

spent most of his time actually not too

1814

01:33:13,700 --> 01:33:09,510

far as the as the crows crow fly so to

1815

01:33:17,060 --> 01:33:13,710

speaking place put RAF neat his head in the

1816

01:33:20,839 --> 01:33:17,070

UK and games a radar mechanic and he was

1817

01:33:26,450 --> 01:33:20,849

actually involved in three UFO events

1818

01:33:30,500 --> 01:33:26,460

where high-flying fast moving objects

1819

01:33:34,339 --> 01:33:30,510

performing all sorts of weird movements

1820

01:33:37,370 --> 01:33:34,349

were picked up on radar and this went on

1821

01:33:40,189 --> 01:33:37,380

as I said across three incidents and

1822

01:33:42,589 --> 01:33:40,199

that's really what got me interested in

1823

01:33:44,359 --> 01:33:42,599

the subject and I mean I would I would

1824

01:33:47,540 --> 01:33:44,369

stress to people you know I'm not a UFO

1825

01:33:49,850 --> 01:33:47,550

skeptic I'm a Rendlesham skeptic that's

1826

01:33:52,850 --> 01:33:49,860

two very different things you know yes

1827

01:33:55,910 --> 01:33:52,860

your answer yeah when my dad told me

1828

01:33:57,649 --> 01:33:55,920

that when I was about 11 or 12 you know

1829

01:33:59,839 --> 01:33:57,659

he got me interested not because it was

1830

01:34:02,029 --> 01:33:59,849

my own just because it my own guard but

1831

01:34:06,489 --> 01:34:02,039

also because you know he was trained in

1832

01:34:09,020 --> 01:34:06,499

the military on radar as a mechanic and

1833

01:34:11,419 --> 01:34:09,030

that's sort of what got me interested in

1834

01:34:15,080 --> 01:34:11,429

you know reading about the UFO subject

1835

01:34:16,759 --> 01:34:15,090

so you know and when you when you speak

1836

01:34:19,489 --> 01:34:16,769

to someone like I said you know it's not

1837

01:34:22,180 --> 01:34:19,499

just your own father but somebody who is

1838

01:34:24,919 --> 01:34:22,190

you know well-versed in the military

1839

01:34:26,810 --> 01:34:24,929

more would account for a lot you know

1840

01:34:30,020 --> 01:34:26,820

really yeah and

1841

01:34:32,780 --> 01:34:30,030

I I would say that that suggests that

1842

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:32,790

you understand radar and you've got a

1843

01:34:37,780 --> 01:34:34,800

pretty strong interest in it you brought

1844

01:34:41,390 --> 01:34:37,790

it up a few times on the show so with

1845

01:34:45,950 --> 01:34:41,400

Rendlesham what do you do with the radar

1846

01:34:48,800 --> 01:34:45,960

aspect of it of the reports of tracking

1847

01:34:51,740 --> 01:34:48,810

on radar and if this is something that

1848

01:34:54,710 --> 01:34:51,750

is a non-physical situation how do you

1849

01:34:57,740 --> 01:34:54,720

approach the radar data when it comes to

1850

01:35:00,110 --> 01:34:57,750

Rendlesham well yeah I talk about that

1851

01:35:03,320 --> 01:35:00,120

in the the book as well and I refer to

1852

01:35:08,600 --> 01:35:03,330

the work of a guy named Jean Polti @p

1853

01:35:13,400 --> 01:35:08,610

OTE 80 who spends a lot of time in the

1854

01:35:17,740 --> 01:35:13,410

fifties and sixties doing deep research

1855

01:35:22,640 --> 01:35:17,750

and investigations into how to create

1856

01:35:25,640 --> 01:35:22,650

bogus ghost imagery on right on enemy

1857

01:35:30,200 --> 01:35:25,650

radar screens basically to sort of fool

1858

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:30,210

the enemy and my conclude well my theory

1859

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:34,320

I should say is that something along

1860

01:35:42,080 --> 01:35:38,000

those lines was going on to to try and

1861

01:35:43,640 --> 01:35:42,090

you know push the the radar aspect you

1862

01:35:46,370 --> 01:35:43,650

know to demonstrate yes there was

1863

01:35:48,620 --> 01:35:46,380

something in the sky but using sort of

1864

01:35:51,920 --> 01:35:48,630

the kind of technology that part yet

1865

01:35:55,400 --> 01:35:51,930

developed you know you can easily see

1866

01:35:59,180 --> 01:35:55,410

how radar screens can be fooled by sort

1867

01:36:02,120 --> 01:35:59,190

of ghost imagery and I mean one of the

1868

01:36:05,720 --> 01:36:02,130

interesting things as to why I think the

1869

01:36:09,440 --> 01:36:05,730

radar aspect was sort of inserted into

1870

01:36:12,860 --> 01:36:09,450

the story was the revolves around a guy

1871

01:36:15,710 --> 01:36:12,870

named Paul Beck and Paul Berg with

1872

01:36:20,980 --> 01:36:15,720

someone who opened up a story at Royal

1873

01:36:24,260 --> 01:36:20,990

Air Force Wotton Watson whe t o n and

1874

01:36:28,160 --> 01:36:24,270

supposedly US military personnel came

1875

01:36:31,640 --> 01:36:28,170

along and took away some of the the data

1876

01:36:33,980 --> 01:36:31,650

and casually told the Royal Air Force

1877

01:36:37,070 --> 01:36:33,990

personnel hope you know we've got to

1878

01:36:38,520 --> 01:36:37,080

check out these radar tapes because the

1879

01:36:40,260 --> 01:36:38,530

UFO has crashed

1880

01:36:43,400 --> 01:36:40,270

you know that's not how the military

1881

01:36:46,140 --> 01:36:43,410

works I don't casually you know go to

1882

01:36:48,480 --> 01:36:46,150

another military base and say oh you

1883

01:36:51,240 --> 01:36:48,490

know we just yeah we just you know UFOs

1884

01:36:54,210 --> 01:36:51,250

come down we've got the tapes it's

1885

01:36:59,520 --> 01:36:54,220

almost as if you know that was inserted

1886

01:37:02,220 --> 01:36:59,530

deliberately to sort of expand the you

1887

01:37:05,100 --> 01:37:02,230

know the rumors about a UFO coming down

1888

01:37:07,230 --> 01:37:05,110

you know that that to me you know kind

1889

01:37:10,500 --> 01:37:07,240

of sounds suspicious that they would

1890

01:37:13,890 --> 01:37:10,510

have been so open about talking about a

1891

01:37:17,400 --> 01:37:13,900

UFO event it makes it sent to me sounds

1892

01:37:21,420 --> 01:37:17,410

like you know it was pushing the UFO

1893

01:37:23,640 --> 01:37:21,430

angle a little bit too much now has has

1894

01:37:29,450 --> 01:37:23,650

John Burroughs reached out to you

1895

01:37:32,400 --> 01:37:29,460

yeah no he hasn't but just two days ago

1896

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:32,410

Kevin Randall who's written several

1897

01:37:39,570 --> 01:37:36,000

books on on Roswell

1898

01:37:41,700 --> 01:37:39,580

Kevin asked me just a few days ago to be

1899

01:37:43,850 --> 01:37:41,710

on his show and he happened to mention

1900

01:37:48,300 --> 01:37:43,860

so we did he'd spoken to John and he

1901

01:37:53,010 --> 01:37:48,310

said that John was open to the quote

1902

01:37:55,580 --> 01:37:53,020

secret experiment aspect of all this and

1903

01:37:58,170 --> 01:37:55,590

as I said that that was straight from

1904

01:38:01,770 --> 01:37:58,180

Kevin's mouth well I should say from his

1905

01:38:04,770 --> 01:38:01,780

keyboard two days ago so that in itself

1906

01:38:07,800 --> 01:38:04,780

is you know he's an interesting aspect

1907

01:38:09,840 --> 01:38:07,810

that you know we've got Kerry and

1908

01:38:11,820 --> 01:38:09,850

Randall one of the chief Randall's

1909

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:11,830

excuse me Roswell researchers and

1910

01:38:17,400 --> 01:38:15,280

authors chatting with John who then

1911

01:38:22,200 --> 01:38:17,410

mentions you know he was open to the

1912

01:38:24,540 --> 01:38:22,210

secret experiment angle and and Kevin

1913

01:38:27,210 --> 01:38:24,550

one-inch wants me to be on his show to

1914

01:38:30,510 --> 01:38:27,220

talk about that so I'm sure because John

1915

01:38:34,170 --> 01:38:30,520

obscure because Kevin mentioned all of

1916

01:38:38,370 --> 01:38:34,180

this to me you know I'm sure he's gonna

1917

01:38:40,860 --> 01:38:38,380

bring that up so it's oh no it again it

1918

01:38:43,230 --> 01:38:40,870

demonstrates that you know you've got GM

1919

01:38:45,410 --> 01:38:43,240

who concludes that he did have you know

1920

01:38:51,560 --> 01:38:45,420

a UFO event

1921

01:38:54,560 --> 01:38:51,570

and you've got John according to what

1922

01:38:56,690 --> 01:38:54,570

Karen said that was open to the UFO side

1923

01:38:58,670 --> 01:38:56,700

of it excuse me to the experiment side

1924

01:39:04,670 --> 01:38:58,680

of it also you know the whole thing is

1925

01:39:07,100 --> 01:39:04,680

is you know very sort of confusing and

1926

01:39:10,130 --> 01:39:07,110

just you know you it's really difficult

1927

01:39:12,940 --> 01:39:10,140

to try and you know put the full picture

1928

01:39:15,920 --> 01:39:12,950

together when you know if you take my

1929

01:39:19,760 --> 01:39:15,930

theory out of the story there's still

1930

01:39:21,410 --> 01:39:19,770

multiple theories I mean for example as

1931

01:39:26,180 --> 01:39:21,420

I said earlier people have talked about

1932

01:39:28,520 --> 01:39:26,190

Soviet craft coming down possibly

1933

01:39:32,840 --> 01:39:28,530

something like an early drone or early

1934

01:39:34,910 --> 01:39:32,850

stealth craft you know all sorts of the

1935

01:39:38,000 --> 01:39:34,920

lighthouse you know things like this so

1936

01:39:41,150 --> 01:39:38,010

that that's one of the one of the kind

1937

01:39:43,400 --> 01:39:41,160

of almost unusual aspects of the case is

1938

01:39:45,710 --> 01:39:43,410

that there are multiple theories now of

1939

01:39:47,810 --> 01:39:45,720

course they can't all be right you know

1940

01:39:50,570 --> 01:39:47,820

there's just no way they could be but

1941

01:39:54,500 --> 01:39:50,580

there are multiple theories out there

1942

01:39:56,060 --> 01:39:54,510

you know well we have to we all have

1943

01:39:58,280 --> 01:39:56,070

come to the conclusion that something

1944

01:40:01,100 --> 01:39:58,290

happened over those three days there's

1945

01:40:03,200 --> 01:40:01,110

no question about that and I have pushed

1946

01:40:06,080 --> 01:40:03,210

I can imagine after this broadcast

1947

01:40:07,820 --> 01:40:06,090

tonight Nick that I will hear from all

1948

01:40:10,490 --> 01:40:07,830

of the players over the next couple of

1949

01:40:16,250 --> 01:40:10,500

days okay and so with that that's fine

1950

01:40:19,820 --> 01:40:16,260

but I have pushed most of them on the

1951

01:40:22,040 --> 01:40:19,830

alien and et aspect of this to get

1952

01:40:24,890 --> 01:40:22,050

somebody to say that I've never had

1953

01:40:27,170 --> 01:40:24,900

anybody that's directly involved with

1954

01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:27,180

the case say now it was definitively

1955

01:40:30,620 --> 01:40:30,000

that UFOs and that includes John

1956

01:40:34,580 --> 01:40:30,630

Burroughs

1957

01:40:36,770 --> 01:40:34,590

happened of course and he's talked about

1958

01:40:39,260 --> 01:40:36,780

it many times on this program and is

1959

01:40:41,530 --> 01:40:39,270

some of the most compelling eyewitness

1960

01:40:45,050 --> 01:40:41,540

testimony that you will ever hear is

1961

01:40:48,410 --> 01:40:45,060

John Burroughs on this show but he has

1962

01:40:50,480 --> 01:40:48,420

never you know who crossed that line you

1963

01:40:52,940 --> 01:40:50,490

know something has caused him physically

1964

01:40:54,170 --> 01:40:52,950

to have been changed there's there's no

1965

01:40:57,780 --> 01:40:54,180

question about that he witnessed

1966

01:41:00,810 --> 01:40:57,790

something and so did everybody else but

1967

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:00,820

see the line into aliens and et has

1968

01:41:05,610 --> 01:41:03,520

never been something that has been

1969

01:41:08,490 --> 01:41:05,620

positively broached by all of the

1970

01:41:10,260 --> 01:41:08,500

witnesses that's my opinion that Jim

1971

01:41:12,840 --> 01:41:10,270

Penniston has said that he thinks it's

1972

01:41:16,260 --> 01:41:12,850

time travelers from the future that it

1973

01:41:20,010 --> 01:41:16,270

was us that it wasn't necessarily et

1974

01:41:22,080 --> 01:41:20,020

right well yeah I mean you know this

1975

01:41:25,290 --> 01:41:22,090

there's multiple theories and I mean as

1976

01:41:27,720 --> 01:41:25,300

I said earlier if it turns out that we

1977

01:41:30,480 --> 01:41:27,730

have proof but not sort of theories or

1978

01:41:33,780 --> 01:41:30,490

you know perceptions or ideas but if we

1979

01:41:35,250 --> 01:41:33,790

get proof the aliens did come down in

1980

01:41:36,960 --> 01:41:35,260

Rendlesham forest you know I'd be as

1981

01:41:40,260 --> 01:41:36,970

happy as everybody else because as I

1982

01:41:43,170 --> 01:41:40,270

said earlier it would vindicate totally

1983

01:41:46,830 --> 01:41:43,180

vindicate everything that the UFO

1984

01:41:50,850 --> 01:41:46,840

research community as being looking for

1985

01:41:54,420 --> 01:41:50,860

and but it requests you know it's sort

1986

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:54,430

of it's a situation where we have to

1987

01:41:59,400 --> 01:41:56,560

have the proof you know one way or

1988

01:42:01,860 --> 01:41:59,410

another but and you know and if it turns

1989

01:42:05,310 --> 01:42:01,870

out it was alien it's all happy to be

1990

01:42:07,580 --> 01:42:05,320

happy to say sorry yep got it wrong but

1991

01:42:11,190 --> 01:42:07,590

the fact is I don't think I am wrong but

1992

01:42:13,620 --> 01:42:11,200

you know I am quite open you know if I

1993

01:42:18,660 --> 01:42:13,630

get it wrong well that's how it goes you

1994

01:42:20,130 --> 01:42:18,670

know and so I think we can look at it

1995

01:42:24,690 --> 01:42:20,140

from different perspectives different

1996

01:42:26,010 --> 01:42:24,700

angles but 40 years after debate in all

1997

01:42:28,920 --> 01:42:26,020

these different theories and different

1998

01:42:29,940 --> 01:42:28,930

ideas we're still debating it you know

1999

01:42:33,150 --> 01:42:29,950

on your show tonight

2000

01:42:35,700 --> 01:42:33,160

yeah that's you know if that's a

2001

01:42:38,700 --> 01:42:35,710

positive thing or not that we're talking

2002

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,710

about it still after 40 years you know I

2003

01:42:43,950 --> 01:42:41,440

would hope when I first heard about the

2004

01:42:46,170 --> 01:42:43,960

you know the case when I was just a

2005

01:42:48,540 --> 01:42:46,180

teenager you know when when the first

2006

01:42:51,750 --> 01:42:48,550

book came out sky crash I was still a

2007

01:42:53,820 --> 01:42:51,760

teenager I you know I'm sure back then I

2008

01:42:55,380 --> 01:42:53,830

would have thought if somebody said 40

2009

01:42:58,380 --> 01:42:55,390

years later you're still one of the

2010

01:43:00,060 --> 01:42:58,390

answer I would have been I would have

2011

01:43:03,720 --> 01:43:00,070

thought well of course we'll know after

2012

01:43:05,820 --> 01:43:03,730

40 years before years later we are still

2013

01:43:08,640 --> 01:43:05,830

debating it and as I said I'm not sure

2014

01:43:10,290 --> 01:43:08,650

that's a good thing or a bad thing it's

2015

01:43:11,339 --> 01:43:10,300

a good thing from the perspective that

2016

01:43:14,159 --> 01:43:11,349

we can continue

2017

01:43:16,319 --> 01:43:14,169

you to look for data but it's a bad

2018

01:43:19,739 --> 01:43:16,329

thing in the sense that we've we just

2019

01:43:23,209 --> 01:43:19,749

haven't got the proof and by proof I

2020

01:43:24,779 --> 01:43:23,219

mean you know literal proof rather than

2021

01:43:28,290 --> 01:43:24,789

opinions

2022

01:43:33,179 --> 01:43:28,300

yeah and now there's another aspect to

2023

01:43:34,919 --> 01:43:33,189

this John burrows and Charles halt

2024

01:43:38,580 --> 01:43:34,929

are two of the most tenacious people

2025

01:43:40,679 --> 01:43:38,590

that I know they they are definitely

2026

01:43:43,500 --> 01:43:40,689

willing to go the extra mile trying to

2027

01:43:45,540 --> 01:43:43,510

figure out what happened there and they

2028

01:43:47,969 --> 01:43:45,550

have very strong personalities and have

2029

01:43:52,080 --> 01:43:47,979

a lot of respect for him both but for

2030

01:43:54,810 --> 01:43:52,090

them and especially well these two but

2031

01:43:59,069 --> 01:43:54,820

with like Colonel Hall if he finds out

2032

01:44:01,529 --> 01:43:59,079

that he was part of an experiment and he

2033

01:44:04,560 --> 01:44:01,539

was a guinea pig with the things that he

2034

01:44:07,679 --> 01:44:04,570

witnessed on tape and you know over the

2035

01:44:10,679 --> 01:44:07,689

ammo dumps and and throughout the forest

2036

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:10,689

and and the write-up that he did you

2037

01:44:17,040 --> 01:44:13,840

know the halt memo and and including the

2038

01:44:19,349 --> 01:44:17,050

illnesses that John burrows has gone

2039

01:44:22,080 --> 01:44:19,359

through trying to chase down what was

2040

01:44:25,469 --> 01:44:22,090

going on they're not gonna be happy

2041

01:44:28,169 --> 01:44:25,479

people are they well I think it's like

2042

01:44:31,679 --> 01:44:28,179

in any situation where you know somebody

2043

01:44:35,489 --> 01:44:31,689

is deceived I mean you want revenge you

2044

01:44:38,489 --> 01:44:35,499

know or you want the the situation put

2045

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:38,499

right and I think this you know again

2046

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:40,719

whichever side you look at it whether it

2047

01:44:47,399 --> 01:44:42,639

was an experiment or whether it was a

2048

01:44:50,069 --> 01:44:47,409

UFO I'm sure all the guys would like to

2049

01:44:51,989 --> 01:44:50,079

know what the truth was and what it was

2050

01:44:54,449 --> 01:44:51,999

that was held from them you know

2051
01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:54,459
withheld from them because you know

2052
01:45:01,139 --> 01:44:57,280
again regardless of whether you think

2053
01:45:04,529 --> 01:45:01,149
it's the experiment or UFOs the fact is

2054
01:45:08,399 --> 01:45:04,539
you know the guys were not given a

2055
01:45:10,649 --> 01:45:08,409
satisfy satisfactory response or you

2056
01:45:14,129 --> 01:45:10,659
know they were never given the full

2057
01:45:16,379 --> 01:45:14,139
picture they weren't sort of informed

2058
01:45:19,560 --> 01:45:16,389
you know of what happened to them and

2059
01:45:21,209 --> 01:45:19,570
why and so one of the main reasons why

2060
01:45:24,750 --> 01:45:21,219
they're still frustrated because they

2061
01:45:27,390 --> 01:45:24,760
cannot get the answer so you know you

2062
01:45:30,720 --> 01:45:27,400
that sense this consorted comes round to

2063
01:45:34,170 --> 01:45:30,730

the emotional side Rendlesham which

2064

01:45:36,480 --> 01:45:34,180

there is a huge emotional side to it you

2065

01:45:37,980 --> 01:45:36,490

know which which you can understand you

2066

01:45:41,190 --> 01:45:37,990

know if you were one of the guys and

2067

01:45:44,160 --> 01:45:41,200

four years later you're still forced to

2068

01:45:47,160 --> 01:45:44,170

ponder on this and wonder because you

2069

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:47,170

never were told that must be you know

2070

01:45:53,190 --> 01:45:51,280

something that grinds on you so so you

2071

01:45:54,990 --> 01:45:53,200

know that brings in sort of like you

2072

01:46:00,150 --> 01:45:55,000

know the human side of it all rather

2073

01:46:04,860 --> 01:46:00,160

than just you know the data part of the

2074

01:46:08,280 --> 01:46:04,870

story would this help explain why every

2075

01:46:10,710 --> 01:46:08,290

step of the way for John burrows and

2076

01:46:13,800 --> 01:46:10,720

Colonel halt who were trying to find

2077

01:46:18,150 --> 01:46:13,810

answers on this they were things were

2078

01:46:20,430 --> 01:46:18,160

buried its secret your records are here

2079

01:46:23,040 --> 01:46:20,440

you know you can't see them no you don't

2080

01:46:27,320 --> 01:46:23,050

have access to this every step of the

2081

01:46:30,570 --> 01:46:27,330

way they were completely stonewalled and

2082

01:46:32,160 --> 01:46:30,580

this would help explain it goes back to

2083

01:46:34,380 --> 01:46:32,170

things like the man-carrying candidate

2084

01:46:36,330 --> 01:46:34,390

or you know like the film Jacob's Ladder

2085

01:46:38,400 --> 01:46:36,340

or you know were these things these

2086

01:46:41,190 --> 01:46:38,410

experiments were happening and when you

2087

01:46:43,770 --> 01:46:41,200

go to trying to find out why that is one

2088

01:46:47,370 --> 01:46:43,780

thing that is going to be kept away from

2089

01:46:50,160 --> 01:46:47,380

you isn't it well yeah I mean I think

2090

01:46:53,190 --> 01:46:50,170

the big irony is that you know very

2091

01:46:55,320 --> 01:46:53,200

often things that are sort of

2092

01:47:00,180 --> 01:46:55,330

down-to-earth but highly controversial

2093

01:47:02,190 --> 01:47:00,190

are hidden for years you know I mean if

2094

01:47:05,120 --> 01:47:02,200

you for example in the early nineteen

2095

01:47:08,100 --> 01:47:05,130

nineties you know when President Clinton

2096

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:08,110

you know sort of open or try to open all

2097

01:47:12,180 --> 01:47:09,760

the files you know on radiation

2098

01:47:13,950 --> 01:47:12,190

experiments and things like that you

2099

01:47:16,730 --> 01:47:13,960

know which had been much of it had been

2100

01:47:19,440 --> 01:47:16,740

sort of hidden for decades and decades

2101

01:47:22,260 --> 01:47:19,450

you know and and that was highly

2102

01:47:25,890 --> 01:47:22,270

controversial and it involved you know

2103

01:47:29,820 --> 01:47:25,900

regular people so you know you I think

2104

01:47:32,520 --> 01:47:29,830

you can make a case sometimes but you

2105

01:47:35,240 --> 01:47:32,530

know they are down-to-earth secret

2106

01:47:37,899 --> 01:47:35,250

rather than extra-terrestrial secrets

2107

01:47:41,609 --> 01:47:37,909

could in many ways

2108

01:47:44,649 --> 01:47:41,619

be essentially hidden away to two

2109

01:47:46,810 --> 01:47:44,659

extreme degrees you know because it

2110

01:47:48,790 --> 01:47:46,820

involves people that that's the

2111

01:47:52,479 --> 01:47:48,800

important thing you know now what

2112

01:47:56,620 --> 01:47:52,489

government performed this experiment was

2113

01:48:00,459 --> 01:47:56,630

a British was it American was it a joint

2114

01:48:03,870 --> 01:48:00,469

exercise well most of the data that I've

2115

01:48:06,939 --> 01:48:03,880

got sort of suggests it was a UK one I

2116

01:48:11,319 --> 01:48:06,949

mean for example when you look at the

2117

01:48:14,080 --> 01:48:11,329

whole Porton Down angle but Lord Hill

2118

01:48:18,939 --> 01:48:14,090

Norton looked into you know Porton Down

2119

01:48:21,909 --> 01:48:18,949

is a southwest England facility you know

2120

01:48:25,839 --> 01:48:21,919

it's not in the United States or Germany

2121

01:48:29,129 --> 01:48:25,849

or France or anywhere like that and the

2122

01:48:32,169 --> 01:48:29,139

late georgina Bruni who wrote a book on

2123

01:48:37,779 --> 01:48:32,179

Rendlesham also called you can't tell

2124

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:37,789

the people georgina also found a bunch

2125

01:48:43,359 --> 01:48:39,679

of material on the port and down

2126
01:48:46,060 --> 01:48:43,369
connections as well and and again she

2127
01:48:49,239 --> 01:48:46,070
stressed you know this was important

2128
01:48:55,839 --> 01:48:49,249
down is in the UK so we're looking I

2129
01:48:58,540 --> 01:48:55,849
think at a uk-based phenomena in terms

2130
01:49:00,669 --> 01:48:58,550
of the experiments and another example

2131
01:49:04,299 --> 01:49:00,679
of this revolves around a guy named

2132
01:49:07,899 --> 01:49:04,309
Ralph noise now Ralph noise was a

2133
01:49:10,659 --> 01:49:07,909
long-term employee of the British

2134
01:49:14,140 --> 01:49:10,669
Ministry of Defence and he wrote a book

2135
01:49:18,189 --> 01:49:14,150
a novel I should say in 1985 called a

2136
01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:18,199
secret property and it's sort of a

2137
01:49:26,080 --> 01:49:21,199
thinly veiled version of Rendlesham

2138
01:49:29,469 --> 01:49:26,090

forest for example there's a Colonel

2139

01:49:32,080 --> 01:49:29,479

Hoyt in the in the novel and there's a

2140

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:32,090

forest where something comes down but

2141

01:49:37,959 --> 01:49:34,639

the the thrust of the story is that

2142

01:49:41,469 --> 01:49:37,969

there's this sort of almost magical

2143

01:49:44,290 --> 01:49:41,479

technology which can create visions in

2144

01:49:47,649 --> 01:49:44,300

front of people's eyes and as I said

2145

01:49:50,100 --> 01:49:47,659

knowing Ralph noise was someone who had

2146

01:49:53,930 --> 01:49:50,110

a long-standing involvement

2147

01:49:58,320 --> 01:49:53,940

ufology and his story does actually also

2148

01:50:01,500 --> 01:49:58,330

touch upon visions and images of things

2149

01:50:04,380 --> 01:50:01,510

that weren't really there so you know I

2150

01:50:08,670 --> 01:50:04,390

think he I think Ralph's noise knew

2151
01:50:11,610 --> 01:50:08,680
something about this and chose to

2152
01:50:16,140 --> 01:50:11,620
portray it in the form of a sort of

2153
01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:16,150
thinly veiled novel now what do we do

2154
01:50:22,980 --> 01:50:20,400
Nik ultimately with these these

2155
01:50:27,060 --> 01:50:22,990
different conclusions and what I mean by

2156
01:50:30,420 --> 01:50:27,070
that is everybody out there is going to

2157
01:50:36,900 --> 01:50:30,430
pick a side but we have a situation here

2158
01:50:40,440 --> 01:50:36,910
like the just escape me the alien

2159
01:50:42,660 --> 01:50:40,450
autopsy footage right and and when we

2160
01:50:44,700 --> 01:50:42,670
have something like that and I can even

2161
01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:44,710
go back we could discuss like billy

2162
01:50:52,890 --> 01:50:49,360
meier or you know where it continues to

2163
01:50:56,610 --> 01:50:52,900

this day to have its supporters whatever

2164

01:50:59,640 --> 01:50:56,620

it may be but here in this case how do

2165

01:51:05,640 --> 01:50:59,650

we move forward right where you're not

2166

01:51:08,820 --> 01:51:05,650

going to convince anybody no you right I

2167

01:51:13,590 --> 01:51:08,830

mean the only way to convince anyone is

2168

01:51:17,700 --> 01:51:13,600

hard proof and not by that would be some

2169

01:51:19,740 --> 01:51:17,710

sort of technology or official documents

2170

01:51:22,170 --> 01:51:19,750

that tell the whole story and that you

2171

01:51:25,650 --> 01:51:22,180

know that come tumbling out one day I

2172

01:51:27,600 --> 01:51:25,660

mean that's I think and I would hope you

2173

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:27,610

know whatever the answer is aliens and

2174

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:30,880

experiments something else I would hope

2175

01:51:34,800 --> 01:51:32,800

that would put it to rest then but even

2176
01:51:36,630 --> 01:51:34,810
then I'm not sure you know some people

2177
01:51:40,260 --> 01:51:36,640
might say well how do we know the

2178
01:51:43,010 --> 01:51:40,270
documents oh the real deal you know we

2179
01:51:47,040 --> 01:51:43,020
could be going around in circles

2180
01:51:50,820 --> 01:51:47,050
so unless we get some kind of proof

2181
01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:50,830
which cannot be denied for what it is

2182
01:51:54,540 --> 01:51:52,000
and I don't know what that might be but

2183
01:51:58,080 --> 01:51:54,550
you know and it applies to both sides as

2184
01:52:03,120 --> 01:51:58,090
well unless we get something like that I

2185
01:52:03,780 --> 01:52:03,130
would predict that you know people still

2186
01:52:06,720 --> 01:52:03,790
be having

2187
01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:06,730
like these forty years from now still

2188
01:52:12,090 --> 01:52:09,280

talking about Rendlesham in the same way

2189

01:52:15,480 --> 01:52:12,100

we're still talking about Roswell which

2190

01:52:18,420 --> 01:52:15,490

was now what seventy-three years ago so

2191

01:52:21,110 --> 01:52:18,430

I'm pretty confident that if we don't

2192

01:52:25,890 --> 01:52:21,120

get proof will still be debate in

2193

01:52:28,110 --> 01:52:25,900

Rendlesham and you'll have like a twenty

2194

01:52:31,440 --> 01:52:28,120

four to your twenty fifty equivalence of

2195

01:52:34,500 --> 01:52:31,450

me and 2040 or 2050 equivalents of Nick

2196

01:52:36,030 --> 01:52:34,510

Pope or whatever talking about this case

2197

01:52:40,290 --> 01:52:36,040

which come when it's coming up to its

2198

01:52:43,350 --> 01:52:40,300

hundredth anniversary you know that's

2199

01:52:45,840 --> 01:52:43,360

that might sound you know depressive you

2200

01:52:47,820 --> 01:52:45,850

know convert that we might just still be

2201

01:52:50,370 --> 01:52:47,830

keep talking about Rendlesham forty

2202

01:52:52,680 --> 01:52:50,380

years from now but that's what you

2203

01:52:54,840 --> 01:52:52,690

follow G does you know we still looking

2204

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:54,850

we're still looking into numerous old

2205

01:53:00,030 --> 01:52:57,280

cases I mean cash Landrum that's still

2206

01:53:03,300 --> 01:53:00,040

debated you know on the subject of TV

2207

01:53:06,690 --> 01:53:03,310

shows that's forty years ago you know

2208

01:53:08,670 --> 01:53:06,700

and well I agree with you and but

2209

01:53:11,760 --> 01:53:08,680

there's another there's another part to

2210

01:53:12,680 --> 01:53:11,770

this that I think anybody listening to

2211

01:53:18,240 --> 01:53:12,690

us right now

2212

01:53:21,450 --> 01:53:18,250

needs to clear the way which is we have

2213

01:53:23,880 --> 01:53:21,460

the hallucination the misting of mild

2214

01:53:31,100 --> 01:53:23,890

you know drugs into the force we have

2215

01:53:33,750 --> 01:53:31,110

that we have the the the 3d production

2216

01:53:35,700 --> 01:53:33,760

projections that were happening not only

2217

01:53:38,570 --> 01:53:35,710

inside of the force but certainly above

2218

01:53:41,880 --> 01:53:38,580

the force because the sightings were

2219

01:53:43,680 --> 01:53:41,890

above the bases as well as inside of the

2220

01:53:46,860 --> 01:53:43,690

force and then we have the second

2221

01:53:49,590 --> 01:53:46,870

farmer's field where a craft was seen on

2222

01:53:51,800 --> 01:53:49,600

the ground and then we have the physical

2223

01:53:55,290 --> 01:53:51,810

traces inside of the force the

2224

01:53:58,260 --> 01:53:55,300

depressions in the ground which would

2225

01:54:01,050 --> 01:53:58,270

indicate physical trace evidence which

2226

01:54:06,270 --> 01:54:01,060

they did go and analyze halt in the crew

2227

01:54:09,660 --> 01:54:06,280

so pretty elaborate to to pull off

2228

01:54:13,290 --> 01:54:09,670

without anybody knowing about this how

2229

01:54:14,880 --> 01:54:13,300

does that get done well you're right I

2230

01:54:15,959 --> 01:54:14,890

mean that's an important thing to note

2231

01:54:19,379 --> 01:54:15,969

is that we talk

2232

01:54:22,649 --> 01:54:19,389

about something fairly sophisticated and

2233

01:54:25,439 --> 01:54:22,659

I I agree with you you know to try and

2234

01:54:29,040 --> 01:54:25,449

pull something off would not be you know

2235

01:54:33,120 --> 01:54:29,050

an easy thing to do but the reason why I

2236

01:54:36,689 --> 01:54:33,130

sort of focused on this angle for the

2237

01:54:40,859 --> 01:54:36,699

book was simply because it keeps

2238

01:54:45,180 --> 01:54:40,869

cropping up here and there in various

2239

01:54:49,319 --> 01:54:45,190

books and various accounts you know for

2240

01:54:54,540 --> 01:54:49,329

example you know went the the the angle

2241

01:54:57,000 --> 01:54:54,550

for example with low-grade allusions and

2242

01:54:59,580 --> 01:54:57,010

that word low-grade old words I should

2243

01:55:03,419 --> 01:54:59,590

say low-grade hallucinogens was actually

2244

01:55:04,649 --> 01:55:03,429

made by the late georgina Bruni and it

2245

01:55:08,509 --> 01:55:04,659

was one of the things that really

2246

01:55:12,989 --> 01:55:08,519

interested Lord Hill Norton she actually

2247

01:55:15,209 --> 01:55:12,999

got more information from several Royal

2248

01:55:19,680 --> 01:55:15,219

Air Force police officers whose names I

2249

01:55:22,140 --> 01:55:19,690

actually know now and the situation is

2250

01:55:25,229 --> 01:55:22,150

that yes we are talking about something

2251
01:55:29,040 --> 01:55:25,239
that would be very very difficult to

2252
01:55:32,430 --> 01:55:29,050
pull off but that does but the fact that

2253
01:55:34,649 --> 01:55:32,440
there are this isn't just one story you

2254
01:55:37,410 --> 01:55:34,659
know coming from me or from one source

2255
01:55:40,919 --> 01:55:37,420
you know in the book I there's multiple

2256
01:55:43,739 --> 01:55:40,929
sources for the port and and story there

2257
01:55:46,129 --> 01:55:43,749
are rumors but on the night the first

2258
01:55:49,319 --> 01:55:46,139
night there was going to be back

2259
01:55:51,239 --> 01:55:49,329
evacuations of several local prisons

2260
01:55:54,330 --> 01:55:51,249
I've got like five or six different

2261
01:55:57,299 --> 01:55:54,340
sources for that aspect of the story

2262
01:56:00,330 --> 01:55:57,309
so what despite the fact that we are

2263
01:56:04,469 --> 01:56:00,340

talking about something incredibly

2264

01:56:08,479 --> 01:56:04,479

intricate to do the fact is that there

2265

01:56:14,969 --> 01:56:08,489

are multiple sources and data for the

2266

01:56:16,770 --> 01:56:14,979

the idea of a secret experiment and you

2267

01:56:19,290 --> 01:56:16,780

know for and it's not just in the UK you

2268

01:56:21,540 --> 01:56:19,300

know as I said with rainbow J an active

2269

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:21,550

priest you know he's gone on the record

2270

01:56:27,089 --> 01:56:24,159

as saying that you know he met the guys

2271

01:56:29,399 --> 01:56:27,099

and they they refused to give him the

2272

01:56:32,010 --> 01:56:29,409

project name but

2273

01:56:35,280 --> 01:56:32,020

but they shared as much as information

2274

01:56:39,689 --> 01:56:35,290

as they could so you know I think the

2275

01:56:42,540 --> 01:56:39,699

story itself I mean is it's probably you

2276

01:56:45,540 --> 01:56:42,550

know a somebody said to me how much of a

2277

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:45,550

story that the story that I'm presenting

2278

01:56:51,149 --> 01:56:47,920

how much of the story - I think I've got

2279

01:56:53,340 --> 01:56:51,159

I think it's probably a small amount and

2280

01:56:56,010 --> 01:56:53,350

I think you could apply that you know to

2281

01:56:58,649 --> 01:56:56,020

what was known behind closed doors if it

2282

01:57:01,680 --> 01:56:58,659

was a UFO event you know we'd we're kind

2283

01:57:05,729 --> 01:57:01,690

of limited to what we know and we're

2284

01:57:08,040 --> 01:57:05,739

forced to sort of speculate and and to

2285

01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:08,050

be honest slow speculating is one of the

2286

01:57:12,899 --> 01:57:10,320

worst things we can do but to a degree

2287

01:57:15,689 --> 01:57:12,909

you know we're forced to and I have to

2288

01:57:18,090 --> 01:57:15,699

admit I have to speculate you know when

2289

01:57:20,100 --> 01:57:18,100

it comes to certain aspects of the

2290

01:57:22,919 --> 01:57:20,110

experiment you know I'm not going to shy

2291

01:57:26,939 --> 01:57:22,929

away and say everything ties together

2292

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:26,949

and you know it's totally 100% smooth

2293

01:57:32,640 --> 01:57:29,440

you know I'm not gonna play it up like

2294

01:57:36,090 --> 01:57:32,650

that you know there are issues there's

2295

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:36,100

no doubt about that and you know I'm not

2296

01:57:40,919 --> 01:57:38,800

gonna lie about that because because it

2297

01:57:45,330 --> 01:57:40,929

would be wrong you know and as I said

2298

01:57:46,620 --> 01:57:45,340

you know the beginning in relation you

2299

01:57:49,680 --> 01:57:46,630

said you know you said what do you think

2300

01:57:52,770 --> 01:57:49,690

this book's gonna sell and and as I said

2301

01:57:56,010 --> 01:57:52,780

no because it's not what people in

2302

01:57:58,830 --> 01:57:56,020

ufology want to hear and you know I'm

2303

01:58:02,340 --> 01:57:58,840

sure there are people in the publishing

2304

01:58:05,310 --> 01:58:02,350

world would sort of like would be amazed

2305

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:05,320

that an author would say their book

2306

01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:10,719

isn't likely to sell what am I supposed

2307

01:58:15,149 --> 01:58:12,400

to do I don't think it'll sell well

2308

01:58:17,220 --> 01:58:15,159

because it's not what most people in

2309

01:58:22,939 --> 01:58:17,230

ufology want to hear and I'm not gonna

2310

01:58:26,160 --> 01:58:22,949

deny that or try and you know sort of

2311

01:58:30,479 --> 01:58:26,170

make it sound even better than whatever

2312

01:58:32,580 --> 01:58:30,489

you know I people willing you in ufology

2313

01:58:35,700 --> 01:58:32,590

a lot of people in ufology will take the

2314

01:58:38,010 --> 01:58:35,710

same approach that they've taken to say

2315

01:58:40,830 --> 01:58:38,020

for example somebody's wrote a book on

2316

01:58:41,340 --> 01:58:40,840

Roswell that it was a mogul balloon or

2317

01:58:43,920 --> 01:58:41,350

crashed

2318

01:58:47,340 --> 01:58:43,930

dummies most people in ufology will not

2319

01:58:49,290 --> 01:58:47,350

buy that book and I think with mine they

2320

01:58:53,760 --> 01:58:49,300

might find it interesting they might be

2321

01:58:56,010 --> 01:58:53,770

frustrated by it but a best-seller No

2322

01:58:59,610 --> 01:58:56,020

somebody just posted this quote from

2323

01:59:03,000 --> 01:58:59,620

Frank Zappa it says a mind is like a

2324

01:59:08,040 --> 01:59:03,010

parachute it doesn't work if it's not

2325

01:59:09,900 --> 01:59:08,050

open well-played let's take our break

2326

01:59:12,240 --> 01:59:09,910

right here our guest tonight Nick

2327

01:59:14,520 --> 01:59:12,250

Redfern his new book is called the

2328

01:59:17,340 --> 01:59:14,530

Rendlesham forest UFO conspiracy a close

2329

01:59:19,650 --> 01:59:17,350

encounter exposed as a top secret

2330

01:59:21,690 --> 01:59:19,660

government experiment I'm yours to be

2331

01:59:26,030 --> 01:59:21,700

Turk more with Nick when we come back

2332

01:59:26,040 --> 01:59:30,090

[Music]

2333

01:59:37,230 --> 01:59:32,530

everybody's out of the mental guard on

2334

01:59:43,840 --> 01:59:40,510

this is kera digital broadcasting

2335

01:59:46,420 --> 01:59:43,850

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2336

01:59:48,670 --> 01:59:46,430

Arkansas why is it we're not very good

2337

01:59:49,090 --> 01:59:48,680

with our health regiment until it's too

2338

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:49,100

late

2339

01:59:52,780 --> 01:59:50,960

we don't put oil in the car until the

2340

01:59:55,540 --> 01:59:52,790

engine blows up when the body's out of

2341

01:59:56,740 --> 01:59:55,550

balance your health is not so good give

2342

01:59:59,580 --> 01:59:56,750

your body some love

2343

02:00:02,290 --> 01:59:59,590

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2344

02:00:04,480 --> 02:00:02,300

t-dot-com try our life change tea which

2345

02:00:07,060 --> 02:00:04,490

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2346

02:00:09,160 --> 02:00:07,070

clean colon is one of the ways to bring

2347

02:00:10,990 --> 02:00:09,170

the body and balance we also carry

2348

02:00:13,570 --> 02:00:11,000

organic supplements to help you get

2349

02:00:14,260 --> 02:00:13,580

where you need to go so do your body a

2350

02:00:16,540 --> 02:00:14,270

favor

2351

02:00:20,080 --> 02:00:16,550

log on to get the tea calm that's get

2352

02:00:22,750 --> 02:00:20,090

the tea te a calm you can even visit our

2353

02:00:25,150 --> 02:00:22,760

sales page to save some dough and does

2354

02:00:26,890 --> 02:00:25,160

anybody call money dough anymore anyway

2355

02:00:29,410 --> 02:00:26,900

if you're looking for short healthful

2356

02:00:32,740 --> 02:00:29,420

health tips go to youtube and punch in

2357

02:00:38,080 --> 02:00:32,750

health matters now that's health matters

2358

02:00:40,570 --> 02:00:38,090

now so log on to get the tea com shop

2359

02:00:43,300 --> 02:00:40,580

get balanced then learn some cool tips

2360

02:00:43,600 --> 02:00:43,310

at health matters now you'll be glad you

2361

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:43,610

did

2362

02:00:50,880 --> 02:00:47,840

that's get the t.com your contact for

2363

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:50,890

current news and trending topics

2364

02:00:55,150 --> 02:00:52,840

radio.com

2365

02:00:57,040 --> 02:00:55,160

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2366

02:01:00,280 --> 02:00:57,050

and I only drink

2367

02:01:02,800 --> 02:01:00,290

fade to black blend coffee from River

2368

02:01:05,140 --> 02:01:02,810

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2369

02:01:09,820 --> 02:01:05,150

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2370

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:09,830

promo code f2b blend so are you tired of

2371

02:01:14,770 --> 02:01:12,320

being tired well then it's time to get

2372

02:01:17,170 --> 02:01:14,780

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2373

02:01:18,970 --> 02:01:17,180

about this all-natural all organic tea

2374

02:01:20,620 --> 02:01:18,980

I've been drinking that has had great

2375

02:01:23,530 --> 02:01:20,630

results for over 20 years

2376

02:01:25,390 --> 02:01:23,540

it's called life changed tea and it's

2377

02:01:28,000 --> 02:01:25,400

specially formulated to help detoxify

2378

02:01:30,700 --> 02:01:28,010

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2379

02:01:32,080 --> 02:01:30,710

blood all at once the colon is one of

2380

02:01:34,840 --> 02:01:32,090

the most ignored organs in the human

2381

02:01:36,670 --> 02:01:34,850

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2382

02:01:38,680 --> 02:01:36,680

from the body the less time that way

2383

02:01:40,570 --> 02:01:38,690

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2384

02:01:42,550 --> 02:01:40,580

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2385

02:01:44,770 --> 02:01:42,560

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2386

02:01:47,470 --> 02:01:44,780

intruders from our entire digestive

2387

02:01:48,759 --> 02:01:47,480

system and get this weight loss can be a

2388

02:01:50,919 --> 02:01:48,769

side effect

2389

02:01:52,929 --> 02:01:50,929

with continued use of the tea you can

2390

02:01:55,479 --> 02:01:52,939

experience clearer healthier younger

2391

02:01:57,309 --> 02:01:55,489

looking skin increased energy and a

2392

02:01:58,629 --> 02:01:57,319

happier outlook on life so if you're

2393

02:02:01,389 --> 02:01:58,639

tired of being tired

2394

02:02:02,199 --> 02:02:01,399

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2395

02:02:06,809 --> 02:02:02,209

calm

2396

02:02:08,979 --> 02:02:06,819

you'll be glad you did

2397

02:02:10,689 --> 02:02:08,989

did you know that when you're on the

2398

02:02:13,179 --> 02:02:10,699

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2399

02:02:15,279 --> 02:02:13,189

available you can still listen to every

2400

02:02:17,859 --> 02:02:15,289

minute of fade to black by just calling

2401

02:02:20,919 --> 02:02:17,869

six oh five five six two four four eight

2402

02:02:23,409 --> 02:02:20,929

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2403

02:02:26,019 --> 02:02:23,419

it saves your data plan and no extra

2404

02:02:28,809 --> 02:02:26,029

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2405

02:02:30,969 --> 02:02:28,819

call six oh five five six two four four

2406

02:02:34,000 --> 02:02:30,979

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2407

02:02:53,199 --> 02:02:34,010

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2408

02:02:56,829 --> 02:02:53,209

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious I couldn't stay

2409

02:03:03,720 --> 02:02:56,839

sane without Pony mr. Brooks I fade to

2410

02:03:07,689 --> 02:03:05,560

this is fade to black

2411

02:03:11,379 --> 02:03:07,699

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2412

02:03:13,790 --> 02:03:11,389

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2413

02:03:25,659 --> 02:03:13,800

alliance

2414

02:03:28,129 --> 02:03:25,669

[Music]

2415

02:03:30,549 --> 02:03:28,139

welcome back betta block I'm no subete

2416

02:03:33,500 --> 02:03:30,559

Church I guess tonight Nick Redfern

2417

02:03:35,810 --> 02:03:33,510

talking about his new book and it is

2418

02:03:39,020 --> 02:03:35,820

definitely rippling the waters out there

2419

02:03:41,569 --> 02:03:39,030

it's called the Rendlesham forest UFO

2420

02:03:44,659 --> 02:03:41,579

conspiracy a close encounter exposed as

2421

02:03:48,979 --> 02:03:44,669

a top secret government experiment now

2422

02:03:53,089 --> 02:03:48,989

Nick I know you may try to answer this a

2423

02:03:56,629 --> 02:03:53,099

certain way but let's I want you to just

2424

02:03:59,359 --> 02:03:56,639

just do your Nick Redford thing and and

2425

02:04:04,449 --> 02:03:59,369

and go outside of the box a little bit

2426

02:04:09,560 --> 02:04:04,459

because there is a challenge of

2427

02:04:11,089 --> 02:04:09,570

overcoming the evidence that has already

2428

02:04:13,219 --> 02:04:11,099

been out there in the eyewitness

2429

02:04:15,259 --> 02:04:13,229

testimony and the physical stuff and

2430

02:04:19,359 --> 02:04:15,269

everything all of that stuff is out

2431

02:04:23,599 --> 02:04:19,369

there there's a challenge to writing

2432

02:04:26,599 --> 02:04:23,609

something that absolutely is gonna come

2433

02:04:31,939 --> 02:04:26,609

back at you like a sentence for sentence

2434

02:04:34,129 --> 02:04:31,949

right it's there is it's like easy it's

2435

02:04:35,869 --> 02:04:34,139

fish in a barrel for a lot of these UFO

2436

02:04:37,609 --> 02:04:35,879

researchers because of the things that

2437

02:04:40,339 --> 02:04:37,619

have been out there about this case for

2438

02:04:44,419 --> 02:04:40,349

years you're gonna be challenged every

2439

02:04:46,520 --> 02:04:44,429

step of the way aren't you well yeah but

2440

02:04:48,199 --> 02:04:46,530

I mean you know I mean I anticipated

2441

02:04:52,009 --> 02:04:48,209

that when I wrote the book I mean you

2442

02:04:53,689 --> 02:04:52,019

can't write a book on Rendlesham and say

2443

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:53,699

it was a secret experiment and not

2444

02:05:01,580 --> 02:04:58,079

expect to get not just feedback but also

2445

02:05:04,129 --> 02:05:01,590

you know sort of like the military

2446

02:05:08,209 --> 02:05:04,139

coming over the hill coming after you

2447

02:05:10,699 --> 02:05:08,219

you know kind a situation you know it's

2448

02:05:14,779 --> 02:05:10,709

such a it's a controversial fascinating

2449

02:05:17,899 --> 02:05:14,789

story to begin with but to insert an

2450

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:17,909

experiment aspect to this yeah I mean

2451
02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:22,320
just about every aspect I would imagine

2452
02:05:27,919 --> 02:05:24,800
well not quite every every aspect but a

2453
02:05:29,389 --> 02:05:27,929
significant amount of the story I think

2454
02:05:31,250 --> 02:05:29,399
paid you know somebody's gonna say well

2455
02:05:33,679 --> 02:05:31,260
what about this you know what about that

2456
02:05:36,429 --> 02:05:33,689
why did you say it was this and somebody

2457
02:05:39,459 --> 02:05:36,439
else said it in that book you know I'm

2458
02:05:42,909 --> 02:05:39,469
you cannot write a book like that which

2459
02:05:46,479 --> 02:05:42,919
is so so controversial and not expect to

2460
02:05:49,299 --> 02:05:46,489
have to to respond you know I know I

2461
02:05:51,250 --> 02:05:49,309
mean on Facebook at the last three or

2462
02:05:55,330 --> 02:05:51,260
four days you know I've spent nothing

2463
02:05:57,370 --> 02:05:55,340

but answer you know questions or just we

2464

02:05:59,770 --> 02:05:57,380

just dealing with debating back and

2465

02:06:03,639 --> 02:05:59,780

forth you know and and that's a good

2466

02:06:05,620 --> 02:06:03,649

thing you know and I think like most of

2467

02:06:07,359 --> 02:06:05,630

you follow gee all of those that all

2468

02:06:08,250 --> 02:06:07,369

that debate in and commentary and

2469

02:06:10,750 --> 02:06:08,260

everything else

2470

02:06:12,879 --> 02:06:10,760

still never get answers you know that

2471

02:06:16,330 --> 02:06:12,889

that's that's why you follow gee works

2472

02:06:18,489 --> 02:06:16,340

you can debate things you can you know

2473

02:06:20,409 --> 02:06:18,499

have an entire comp you know a weekend

2474

02:06:23,609 --> 02:06:20,419

conference with five or six people

2475

02:06:26,169 --> 02:06:23,619

talking about Rendlesham you know and

2476
02:06:27,850 --> 02:06:26,179
and you could have somebody talking

2477
02:06:30,669 --> 02:06:27,860
about the UFO angle somebody else

2478
02:06:32,350 --> 02:06:30,679
talking about just a hoax you know may

2479
02:06:34,449 --> 02:06:32,360
talk maybe experiment at the end of that

2480
02:06:36,370 --> 02:06:34,459
weekend we won't have got any further

2481
02:06:43,179 --> 02:06:36,380
because that's your fault that's what

2482
02:06:45,489 --> 02:06:43,189
ufology does when when it started you

2483
02:06:47,979 --> 02:06:45,499
know the comments started over on

2484
02:06:50,409 --> 02:06:47,989
Facebook literally Nick I'm not kidding

2485
02:06:53,259 --> 02:06:50,419
I went okay I can't read this I know

2486
02:06:56,049 --> 02:06:53,269
this is gonna start going in all kinds

2487
02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:56,059
of directions here and I I didn't want

2488
02:07:02,439 --> 02:06:58,159

to do it because of this show first off

2489

02:07:03,520 --> 02:07:02,449

but I also know it's a road that doesn't

2490

02:07:07,169 --> 02:07:03,530

have an end

2491

02:07:10,679 --> 02:07:07,179

there's no conclusion that's it

2492

02:07:13,929 --> 02:07:10,689

it's it's chasing your own tails and

2493

02:07:16,179 --> 02:07:13,939

it's it's definitely going to continue

2494

02:07:21,489 --> 02:07:16,189

with this but there's there's another

2495

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:21,499

twist and and here it is last week the

2496

02:07:26,949 --> 02:07:23,599

United States Navy as everybody knows

2497

02:07:30,250 --> 02:07:26,959

decided to officially I'm using air

2498

02:07:32,169 --> 02:07:30,260

quotes officially release those three

2499

02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:32,179

videos they gimbal the FLIR and

2500

02:07:38,770 --> 02:07:35,840

the go-fast there has been another

2501

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:38,780

suggestion to this which i think is a

2502

02:07:45,560 --> 02:07:42,800

very strong consideration is that what

2503

02:07:50,299 --> 02:07:47,839

the west coast in San Diego then of

2504

02:07:52,509 --> 02:07:50,309

course over the East Coast off of

2505

02:07:55,640 --> 02:07:52,519

Florida but those two carrier groups

2506

02:07:58,609 --> 02:07:55,650

quite honestly could have been the

2507

02:08:03,049 --> 02:07:58,619

testing of some very top-secret

2508

02:08:05,299 --> 02:08:03,059

technology and the reaction not only

2509

02:08:07,310 --> 02:08:05,309

with radar imaging but what what the

2510

02:08:11,000 --> 02:08:07,320

pilots would witness and how everybody

2511

02:08:14,509 --> 02:08:11,010

would respond to it and that that that

2512

02:08:16,399 --> 02:08:14,519

ruffled a lot of feathers but I can sit

2513

02:08:18,350 --> 02:08:16,409

back and go well it could be aliens or

2514

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:18,360

et and what's in the videos is certainly

2515

02:08:25,310 --> 02:08:21,360

interesting but could it just be

2516

02:08:27,379 --> 02:08:25,320

something else and that is what we're

2517

02:08:29,779 --> 02:08:27,389

suggesting here you're suggesting with

2518

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:29,789

the Rendlesham case but it's not that

2519

02:08:37,160 --> 02:08:32,639

far outside of the realm of possibility

2520

02:08:38,689 --> 02:08:37,170

is it no I don't believe it is if I did

2521

02:08:41,209 --> 02:08:38,699

you know I wouldn't have written the

2522

02:08:43,160 --> 02:08:41,219

book in the first place and I certainly

2523

02:08:44,959 --> 02:08:43,170

wouldn't have you know written a book if

2524

02:08:50,930 --> 02:08:44,969

there was just like one or two sources

2525

02:08:52,970 --> 02:08:50,940

that were talking about this and and so

2526

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:52,980

for that reason with all those reasons I

2527

02:08:57,560 --> 02:08:54,719

should say more than anything else you

2528

02:08:59,029 --> 02:08:57,570

know is what prompted me to do this but

2529

02:09:01,600 --> 02:08:59,039

you're right yeah you know when you

2530

02:09:04,819 --> 02:09:01,610

talked about you know the Navy I mean

2531

02:09:06,560 --> 02:09:04,829

who's talking about a real UFO yes could

2532

02:09:08,569 --> 02:09:06,570

we'll be talking about something that's

2533

02:09:11,000 --> 02:09:08,579

sort of something of ours well yes and

2534

02:09:13,149 --> 02:09:11,010

there's just paper out the loop don't

2535

02:09:16,279 --> 02:09:13,159

know and they think it's a UFO

2536

02:09:19,129 --> 02:09:16,289

but yeah you're right you know when you

2537

02:09:22,040 --> 02:09:19,139

said that we can debate this forever and

2538

02:09:23,930 --> 02:09:22,050

a day and it'll create a lot of

2539

02:09:27,259 --> 02:09:23,940

entertainments for the people who read

2540

02:09:30,529 --> 02:09:27,269

the comments back and forth but at the

2541

02:09:34,129 --> 02:09:30,539

end of the day it's not gonna solve it

2542

02:09:35,810 --> 02:09:34,139

because if it was solved you know there

2543

02:09:37,310 --> 02:09:35,820

wouldn't be any more books on Rendlesham

2544

02:09:41,060 --> 02:09:37,320

mean you wouldn't be having this chat

2545

02:09:46,549 --> 02:09:41,070

now you know that's right so I'm not

2546

02:09:49,160 --> 02:09:46,559

sure how we take it further you know and

2547

02:09:51,290 --> 02:09:49,170

by that I mean you know we can collect

2548

02:09:55,819 --> 02:09:51,300

more data and more information and more

2549

02:09:59,339 --> 02:09:55,829

testimony but whichever the answer is

2550

02:10:02,640 --> 02:09:59,349

that is the true answer we still have

2551
02:10:06,870 --> 02:10:02,650
to find the evidence to really nail it

2552
02:10:11,520 --> 02:10:06,880
down and unfortunately we failed to do

2553
02:10:13,649 --> 02:10:11,530
that vo we did did you notice and I'm

2554
02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:13,659
sure that you followed it to to a

2555
02:10:21,229 --> 02:10:18,159
certain degree but when it came to the

2556
02:10:24,540 --> 02:10:21,239
Nimitz in the Roosevelt and the

2557
02:10:28,319 --> 02:10:24,550
suggestion that that was put out there

2558
02:10:31,319 --> 02:10:28,329
about it you know being our aircraft our

2559
02:10:33,569 --> 02:10:31,329
secret programs and it was just being

2560
02:10:35,970 --> 02:10:33,579
tested off the waters the Navy was there

2561
02:10:39,780 --> 02:10:35,980
and we were we would be able to collect

2562
02:10:42,000 --> 02:10:39,790
this data the absolute flaming of the

2563
02:10:45,450 --> 02:10:42,010

UFO community and how everybody just

2564

02:10:47,459 --> 02:10:45,460

came to the defense of absolutely not it

2565

02:10:50,160 --> 02:10:47,469

has to be aliens it can't be anything

2566

02:10:50,580 --> 02:10:50,170

else why would our government do this to

2567

02:10:52,379 --> 02:10:50,590

us

2568

02:10:55,620 --> 02:10:52,389

well there's plenty of evidence of

2569

02:10:58,169 --> 02:10:55,630

testing on our soldiers going back to

2570

02:11:01,800 --> 02:10:58,179

the beginning of time it's always been

2571

02:11:03,569 --> 02:11:01,810

there well I think you know when you

2572

02:11:05,490 --> 02:11:03,579

said about you know everything sort of

2573

02:11:07,109 --> 02:11:05,500

people getting fired up you know it's

2574

02:11:08,459 --> 02:11:07,119

got to be this theory and it can't be

2575

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:08,469

this or whatever

2576

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:11,199

I mean that that does kind of you know

2577

02:11:16,410 --> 02:11:13,360

again time with the emotional side now I

2578

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:16,420

mean for people who've been you know you

2579

02:11:21,780 --> 02:11:19,599

know profound UFO events you know as I

2580

02:11:24,720 --> 02:11:21,790

said I do believe there's a genuine UFO

2581

02:11:27,180 --> 02:11:24,730

phenomenon and for people who've had you

2582

02:11:29,939 --> 02:11:27,190

know really close profound encounters

2583

02:11:33,180 --> 02:11:29,949

you know I can understand why they are

2584

02:11:36,540 --> 02:11:33,190

so emotional about you know their

2585

02:11:39,060 --> 02:11:36,550

experience because they know you know

2586

02:11:43,560 --> 02:11:39,070

what happened to them and they want

2587

02:11:46,939 --> 02:11:43,570

answers but sometimes you know the

2588

02:11:49,229 --> 02:11:46,949

emotional side of it can cause problems

2589

02:11:52,740 --> 02:11:49,239

you know when we're trying to figure

2590

02:11:56,250 --> 02:11:52,750

something out you know yeah you're right

2591

02:11:59,370 --> 02:11:56,260

and I'll tell you why just and the the

2592

02:12:03,540 --> 02:11:59,380

parallels between Rendlesham and the

2593

02:12:06,330 --> 02:12:03,550

nimitz encounters are actually pretty

2594

02:12:11,370 --> 02:12:06,340

profound if you look at it because we

2595

02:12:12,209 --> 02:12:11,380

have the the evidence right the evidence

2596

02:12:15,719 --> 02:12:12,219

is is

2597

02:12:17,640 --> 02:12:15,729

they're limited or not in both cases we

2598

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:17,650

even have videos from Nimitz we have

2599

02:12:22,439 --> 02:12:19,840

audio recordings from Rendlesham right

2600

02:12:24,719 --> 02:12:22,449

so we have that kind of stuff and then

2601
02:12:27,569 --> 02:12:24,729
we have you can draw your own

2602
02:12:29,969 --> 02:12:27,579
conclusions from that but then we have

2603
02:12:32,040 --> 02:12:29,979
the eyewitness testimony and with the

2604
02:12:33,839 --> 02:12:32,050
with the amendments encounters and Dave

2605
02:12:37,700 --> 02:12:33,849
flavor and and everybody from the

2606
02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:37,710
Princeton and and the list of names of

2607
02:12:44,489 --> 02:12:42,400
these enlisted servicemen and men and

2608
02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:44,499
women that have come forward their

2609
02:12:49,109 --> 02:12:46,960
testimony is compelling and we have to

2610
02:12:53,160 --> 02:12:49,119
take that into account and it's the same

2611
02:12:55,799 --> 02:12:53,170
thing with Rendlesham the testimony from

2612
02:13:00,330 --> 02:12:55,809
those eyewitnesses is as compelling as

2613
02:13:03,149 --> 02:13:00,340

it gets it doesn't mean it is something

2614

02:13:05,790 --> 02:13:03,159

that we can identify as alien or et in

2615

02:13:07,410 --> 02:13:05,800

either case but it's something that we

2616

02:13:10,140 --> 02:13:07,420

have to take into consideration because

2617

02:13:12,959 --> 02:13:10,150

everybody saw something and I think that

2618

02:13:15,810 --> 02:13:12,969

we all will admit that something did

2619

02:13:20,989 --> 02:13:15,820

occur in both cases we just don't know

2620

02:13:24,209 --> 02:13:20,999

what it was that's really sort of my

2621

02:13:27,479 --> 02:13:24,219

approach or my sort of conclusion or

2622

02:13:29,310 --> 02:13:27,489

tentative conclusion is that I mean it's

2623

02:13:33,600 --> 02:13:29,320

like I mentioned sort of early in the

2624

02:13:36,810 --> 02:13:33,610

show but in my book you know I point out

2625

02:13:41,310 --> 02:13:36,820

in my view that Jim Penniston and John

2626

02:13:45,830 --> 02:13:41,320

Burroughs are two of the most important

2627

02:13:49,049 --> 02:13:45,840

people in the entire story you know and

2628

02:13:51,779 --> 02:13:49,059

because they were there I wasn't you

2629

02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:51,789

know and but also because of who they

2630

02:13:58,410 --> 02:13:54,159

were and still are you know in terms of

2631

02:14:01,560 --> 02:13:58,420

their standing and so when you when you

2632

02:14:04,410 --> 02:14:01,570

kind of look at it like that you know

2633

02:14:09,359 --> 02:14:04,420

yeah you've got you know you've got

2634

02:14:11,759 --> 02:14:09,369

amazing statements you know and but then

2635

02:14:14,879 --> 02:14:11,769

on the other side you've got the angle

2636

02:14:18,719 --> 02:14:14,889

of well were the guys best with you know

2637

02:14:21,479 --> 02:14:18,729

and and this is where it gets you know

2638

02:14:23,840 --> 02:14:21,489

sort of confusing because you know

2639

02:14:26,210 --> 02:14:23,850

somebody said to me the other day

2640

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,220

something like you know why you why you

2641

02:14:31,220 --> 02:14:28,320

criticizing the guys well I've never

2642

02:14:34,100 --> 02:14:31,230

criticized any of the military personnel

2643

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:34,110

in Rendlesham forest because regardless

2644

02:14:38,000 --> 02:14:36,000

if it was an alien event that's what

2645

02:14:40,490 --> 02:14:38,010

they saw if there was an experiment

2646

02:14:45,380 --> 02:14:40,500

involving Holograms well you know they

2647

02:14:47,600 --> 02:14:45,390

still saw something and as I said you

2648

02:14:50,420 --> 02:14:47,610

know there's no there's no being

2649

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:50,430

critical on my part I'm looking it from

2650

02:14:57,400 --> 02:14:53,280

the perspective of what did they say

2651
02:15:00,500 --> 02:14:57,410
under what specific circumstances so you

2652
02:15:03,530 --> 02:15:00,510
know it's we're we're in a situation

2653
02:15:04,250 --> 02:15:03,540
where we're I'm not sure where we can go

2654
02:15:08,270 --> 02:15:04,260
with it

2655
02:15:13,370 --> 02:15:08,280
you know and I'm not sure we'll ever

2656
02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:13,380
know yeah let me let's let's address the

2657
02:15:21,200 --> 02:15:14,400
elephant in the room

2658
02:15:24,140 --> 02:15:21,210
any of this because I've just gotten

2659
02:15:28,160 --> 02:15:24,150
over this and over this in my mind that

2660
02:15:30,700 --> 02:15:28,170
when Penniston and Burroughs took a peak

2661
02:15:35,900 --> 02:15:30,710
up over the hill over the ridge and

2662
02:15:39,470 --> 02:15:35,910
looked at this craft was if we go with

2663
02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:39,480

your conclusions here that it was a

2664

02:15:45,200 --> 02:15:42,000

government experiment that means what

2665

02:15:47,930 --> 02:15:45,210

they were looking at was a model was a

2666

02:15:51,410 --> 02:15:47,940

mock-up it was a craft that was placed

2667

02:15:57,950 --> 02:15:51,420

in the woods right is there another way

2668

02:16:00,770 --> 02:15:57,960

to look at this well again you know the

2669

02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:00,780

perspective of what you're saying under

2670

02:16:06,890 --> 02:16:04,800

the circumstances that that are before

2671

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:06,900

you you know and as I said when you've

2672

02:16:13,820 --> 02:16:11,040

also got you know rumors of Porton Down

2673

02:16:17,570 --> 02:16:13,830

coming into the story as well you know I

2674

02:16:19,760 --> 02:16:17,580

think it's so difficult it's difficult

2675

02:16:22,160 --> 02:16:19,770

for me to put the picture together

2676

02:16:27,470 --> 02:16:22,170

because there are so many strands but

2677

02:16:32,690 --> 02:16:27,480

you know my perspective is that when you

2678

02:16:35,900 --> 02:16:32,700

have not just a UFO event but you've got

2679

02:16:39,290 --> 02:16:35,910

these other angles of evacuation

2680

02:16:41,720 --> 02:16:39,300

all potential evacuations you've got

2681

02:16:46,280 --> 02:16:41,730

people coming down that's important down

2682

02:16:49,730 --> 02:16:46,290

which is a facility that for years spent

2683

02:16:53,510 --> 02:16:49,740

researching mind-altering technologies

2684

02:16:55,730 --> 02:16:53,520

and you know when you put those pieces

2685

02:16:58,550 --> 02:16:55,740

together you realize that there are

2686

02:17:01,480 --> 02:16:58,560

aspects to Rendlesham that just simply

2687

02:17:05,890 --> 02:17:01,490

don't crop up in a lot of other cases

2688

02:17:08,690 --> 02:17:05,900

you know for example if you look it's

2689

02:17:11,510 --> 02:17:08,700

most UFO cases you know you don't have

2690

02:17:13,700 --> 02:17:11,520

bunches of people popping up saying well

2691

02:17:16,250 --> 02:17:13,710

there's actually a secret experiment but

2692

02:17:18,440 --> 02:17:16,260

you do with Rendlesham you don't have a

2693

02:17:22,610 --> 02:17:18,450

bunch of people popping up in relation

2694

02:17:26,090 --> 02:17:22,620

to UFO cases and said the port and down

2695

02:17:30,040 --> 02:17:26,100

turned up you know but we miss one you

2696

02:17:35,570 --> 02:17:30,050

do so that's why that's why I'm sort of

2697

02:17:39,580 --> 02:17:35,580

careful as to how I sort of look at all

2698

02:17:43,130 --> 02:17:39,590

the testimony when you're dealing with

2699

02:17:46,430 --> 02:17:43,140

agencies that working with hallucinogens

2700

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,440

did you listen to did you listen to any

2701

02:17:53,150 --> 02:17:48,960

of the John Burroughs interviews he did

2702

02:17:55,370 --> 02:17:53,160

on theta block no oh you should have you

2703

02:17:59,050 --> 02:17:55,380

should have maybe you can do an addendum

2704

02:18:03,470 --> 02:17:59,060

to the book because I just remembered

2705

02:18:07,959 --> 02:18:03,480

John burrows said one thing that was

2706

02:18:10,730 --> 02:18:07,969

interesting that at the moment that

2707

02:18:13,100 --> 02:18:10,740

Penniston had approached I could be a

2708

02:18:15,950 --> 02:18:13,110

little bit off here I'm going with my

2709

02:18:18,140 --> 02:18:15,960

memory Nick which is a rock-and-roll

2710

02:18:19,820 --> 02:18:18,150

memory it's not the best okay so let's

2711

02:18:23,510 --> 02:18:19,830

listen let's do that first

2712

02:18:25,370 --> 02:18:23,520

but it's this I think he said because I

2713

02:18:29,600 --> 02:18:25,380

was trying to get this out of him that

2714

02:18:31,220 --> 02:18:29,610

as Penniston approached the craft and he

2715

02:18:33,650 --> 02:18:31,230

didn't want him to do it that you know

2716

02:18:37,640 --> 02:18:33,660

John didn't but Penniston was doing his

2717

02:18:42,140 --> 02:18:37,650

own thing that at that moment Burroughs

2718

02:18:46,040 --> 02:18:42,150

blacked out yeah yeah he blacked out he

2719

02:18:47,480 --> 02:18:46,050

came to and everything was over and had

2720

02:18:51,049 --> 02:18:47,490

concluded

2721

02:18:54,350 --> 02:18:51,059

so could that have been because of

2722

02:18:57,469 --> 02:18:54,360

something else that was was in the air

2723

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:57,479

very interesting I just remembered that

2724

02:19:02,750 --> 02:18:59,760

aspect of it because I wanted John to

2725

02:19:05,150 --> 02:19:02,760

say hey I saw Penniston touch the craft

2726

02:19:07,430 --> 02:19:05,160

I saw him receive the download I saw the

2727

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:07,440

symbols on the site you know and and no

2728

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:08,880

that's not what happened

2729

02:19:16,610 --> 02:19:12,000

John had blanked out for I think he said

2730

02:19:18,410 --> 02:19:16,620

30 seconds or something well again you

2731

02:19:20,930 --> 02:19:18,420

know that's sort of like a really weird

2732

02:19:24,910 --> 02:19:20,940

a part of a story again that you don't

2733

02:19:28,459 --> 02:19:24,920

get in most most stories you know and

2734

02:19:32,839 --> 02:19:28,469

again I think Randall should be such a

2735

02:19:34,759 --> 02:19:32,849

unique story not just because of the

2736

02:19:39,080 --> 02:19:34,769

events I mean like I meant at the very

2737

02:19:41,690 --> 02:19:39,090

start of it you know since the 1930s the

2738

02:19:44,570 --> 02:19:41,700

whole area within 10 miles of Rendlesham

2739

02:19:47,419 --> 02:19:44,580

forest has been the locations of

2740

02:19:51,530 --> 02:19:47,429

multiple secret experiments that his art

2741

02:19:54,140 --> 02:19:51,540

committee the cobra miss radar programs

2742

02:19:54,650 --> 02:19:54,150

all of them less than 10 miles from the

2743

02:19:57,080 --> 02:19:54,660

forest

2744

02:20:00,320 --> 02:19:57,090

now that doesn't prove anything but what

2745

02:20:03,469 --> 02:20:00,330

it does show is that a lot of weird

2746

02:20:07,219 --> 02:20:03,479

stuff has gone down in and around the

2747

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:07,229

Rendlesham forest area so you know I

2748

02:20:13,550 --> 02:20:11,280

think just using logic you know

2749

02:20:17,330 --> 02:20:13,560

demonstrates that we should at the very

2750

02:20:19,280 --> 02:20:17,340

least be open-minded to the idea well if

2751
02:20:21,350 --> 02:20:19,290
there are a bunch of experiments in and

2752
02:20:24,830 --> 02:20:21,360
around the area of Rendlesham forest

2753
02:20:28,490 --> 02:20:24,840
from the 1930s why couldn't they still

2754
02:20:30,410 --> 02:20:28,500
be going on in December 1980 yeah and I

2755
02:20:32,120 --> 02:20:30,420
know that right now Nick as we're

2756
02:20:33,950 --> 02:20:32,130
winding down to the end of the interview

2757
02:20:38,600 --> 02:20:33,960
but I want to get this last question in

2758
02:20:42,290 --> 02:20:38,610
which is this the conclusions that you

2759
02:20:45,530 --> 02:20:42,300
have come to in the book is is where you

2760
02:20:47,900 --> 02:20:45,540
are now with Rendlesham I get that was

2761
02:20:51,560 --> 02:20:47,910
there a period in the past

2762
02:20:55,040 --> 02:20:51,570
going back to 1984 when Jenny Randall's

2763
02:20:57,950 --> 02:20:55,050

book first came out what did you did you

2764

02:20:59,900 --> 02:20:57,960

have a belief that it was UFOs and

2765

02:21:02,000 --> 02:20:59,910

aliens that that

2766

02:21:06,381 --> 02:21:02,010

ended that night over those three nights

2767

02:21:11,720 --> 02:21:06,391

in 1980-81 and then your mind was

2768

02:21:14,480 --> 02:21:11,730

changed oh yeah I mean you know when I

2769

02:21:18,051 --> 02:21:14,490

read sky crash which came out in 1984

2770

02:21:22,720 --> 02:21:18,061

and Jenny Randall's his book from out of

2771

02:21:26,750 --> 02:21:22,730

the blue which came out in 91 or 92 and

2772

02:21:30,140 --> 02:21:26,760

Jenny did another book UFO landing I

2773

02:21:32,480 --> 02:21:30,150

think it was called and Georgina Brody's

2774

02:21:35,470 --> 02:21:32,490

book you know they or presented a lot of

2775

02:21:38,750 --> 02:21:35,480

really intriguing incredible material

2776

02:21:42,350 --> 02:21:38,760

some of which did go down the sort of

2777

02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:42,360

UFO angle but what's interesting is that

2778

02:21:48,740 --> 02:21:44,720

all of those books Georgina's book

2779

02:21:50,960 --> 02:21:48,750

journeys various books and even for

2780

02:21:53,690 --> 02:21:50,970

example Nick Pope in his book you know

2781

02:21:57,740 --> 02:21:53,700

Nick also addresses the secret

2782

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,750

experiments angle in there and yes or

2783

02:22:03,020 --> 02:21:59,760

answer your question yeah I mean for

2784

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:03,030

years I believed that aliens did come

2785

02:22:10,250 --> 02:22:06,720

down Rendlesham and aliens may have come

2786

02:22:12,740 --> 02:22:10,260

down at Rendlesham and if they did it

2787

02:22:15,770 --> 02:22:12,750

could only be a case that somebody

2788

02:22:19,511 --> 02:22:15,780

decided to target me and a bunch of

2789

02:22:22,400 --> 02:22:19,521

other people with a very intricate

2790

02:22:24,740 --> 02:22:22,410

alternative story but my argument is

2791

02:22:27,170 --> 02:22:24,750

well why do I do that why bring it up

2792

02:22:29,301 --> 02:22:27,180

and create another controversy where

2793

02:22:33,710 --> 02:22:29,311

they could just keep it buried but yeah

2794

02:22:38,060 --> 02:22:33,720

for years you know I thought it was like

2795

02:22:43,310 --> 02:22:38,070

the the UK equivalent to Roswell you

2796

02:22:45,140 --> 02:22:43,320

know for many people and but you know

2797

02:22:47,690 --> 02:22:45,150

that the fact that the more I looked

2798

02:22:51,710 --> 02:22:47,700

into it and the more I came around to

2799

02:22:53,150 --> 02:22:51,720

the idea of an experiment you know I

2800

02:22:55,460 --> 02:22:53,160

think like I said earlier what AM I'm

2801
02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:55,470
not gonna lie I'm gonna be honest can

2802
02:23:03,920 --> 02:22:58,800
say well yet my mind has changed which

2803
02:23:06,680 --> 02:23:03,930
it has yeah when that happens Nick were

2804
02:23:10,940 --> 02:23:06,690
you bummed out I mean we're like oh man

2805
02:23:14,590 --> 02:23:10,950
really you know you have to mostly be

2806
02:23:17,900 --> 02:23:14,600
affected somewhat well

2807
02:23:20,740 --> 02:23:17,910
it's hard to say really because I'm one

2808
02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:20,750
of these people who you know I write

2809
02:23:26,660 --> 02:23:23,040
like for example if you take like Jim

2810
02:23:29,690 --> 02:23:26,670
Jim Penniston he had he's it was his own

2811
02:23:34,250 --> 02:23:29,700
experience and extremely emotional

2812
02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:34,260
events but I'm someone detached who's

2813
02:23:41,480 --> 02:23:37,680

writes about it and when you're detached

2814

02:23:44,510 --> 02:23:41,490

rather than being the the witness or the

2815

02:23:47,180 --> 02:23:44,520

person involved if you're detached and

2816

02:23:50,330 --> 02:23:47,190

you're working from the perspective of a

2817

02:23:53,719 --> 02:23:50,340

writer I actually think you don't have

2818

02:23:56,810 --> 02:23:53,729

that kind of you know sort of bummed out

2819

02:23:59,780 --> 02:23:56,820

aspect because I don't at least because

2820

02:24:02,300 --> 02:23:59,790

I'm as I said I'm detached from the

2821

02:24:06,230 --> 02:24:02,310

story where the witnesses are obviously

2822

02:24:10,100 --> 02:24:06,240

you know not detached from the story so

2823

02:24:14,660 --> 02:24:10,110

for me it's all about getting the answer

2824

02:24:17,210 --> 02:24:14,670

and if it turns out that I'm right then

2825

02:24:20,180 --> 02:24:17,220

I'm right if I'm turns out I'm wrong and

2826

02:24:23,500 --> 02:24:20,190

I was deceived and manipulated then I

2827

02:24:26,390 --> 02:24:23,510

was deceived and manipulated but

2828

02:24:30,350 --> 02:24:26,400

hopefully would still mean we would get

2829

02:24:35,330 --> 02:24:30,360

some answers at least you know or we

2830

02:24:37,430 --> 02:24:35,340

continue to debate but but so now I'm

2831

02:24:38,810 --> 02:24:37,440

not really I'm not bummed out that I

2832

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:38,820

don't think it was an extraterrestrial

2833

02:24:46,900 --> 02:24:42,960

any more I think you know the secret

2834

02:24:52,280 --> 02:24:46,910

experiment angle is arguably just as

2835

02:24:54,860 --> 02:24:52,290

controversial as the alien angle but but

2836

02:24:59,330 --> 02:24:54,870

like I said I mean how do we solve it

2837

02:25:01,550 --> 02:24:59,340

you know we can I mean II do you sort of

2838

02:25:05,450 --> 02:25:01,560

chatting all about on Facebook has a

2839

02:25:08,750 --> 02:25:05,460

bender in the last few days it's sort of

2840

02:25:12,500 --> 02:25:08,760

enlightening and fun and it goes on and

2841

02:25:16,400 --> 02:25:12,510

on and on but no headway is ever made

2842

02:25:19,520 --> 02:25:16,410

and we need to find a way in terms of

2843

02:25:22,570 --> 02:25:19,530

this case wherever he goes we need to

2844

02:25:26,020 --> 02:25:22,580

find more headway and more answers and

2845

02:25:29,470 --> 02:25:26,030

and that's the one thing I never

2846

02:25:33,070 --> 02:25:29,480

understand how we can do that yeah you

2847

02:25:36,251 --> 02:25:33,080

know and and we we just talked for two

2848

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:36,261

hours and we we didn't bring up Project

2849

02:25:40,720 --> 02:25:39,200

Blue Beam and which obviously is

2850

02:25:43,660 --> 02:25:40,730

something that should have been part of

2851
02:25:46,961 --> 02:25:43,670
this conversation at some point but that

2852
02:25:50,200 --> 02:25:46,971
is another aspect of ufology that people

2853
02:25:52,301 --> 02:25:50,210
bring up all the time and if we are

2854
02:25:54,480 --> 02:25:52,311
talking about projections and Holograms

2855
02:25:58,120 --> 02:25:54,490
and other things in Rendlesham forest

2856
02:25:59,950 --> 02:25:58,130
you can't then to anybody else out there

2857
02:26:02,680 --> 02:25:59,960
that is going to talk about Project Blue

2858
02:26:04,961 --> 02:26:02,690
Beam say that that doesn't exist it's

2859
02:26:08,921 --> 02:26:04,971
either you can't have it both ways can

2860
02:26:10,540 --> 02:26:08,931
you well I mean in one sense she can

2861
02:26:13,511 --> 02:26:10,550
because I mean what we're talking about

2862
02:26:14,860 --> 02:26:13,521
if it was an experiment in Rendlesham

2863
02:26:17,320 --> 02:26:14,870

forest we're talking about something

2864

02:26:19,360 --> 02:26:17,330

that was relatively small you know I

2865

02:26:21,400 --> 02:26:19,370

mean I don't really buy into the Blue

2866

02:26:26,020 --> 02:26:21,410

Beam stuff because it talks about you

2867

02:26:28,720 --> 02:26:26,030

know like a worldwide kind of ruse you

2868

02:26:31,330 --> 02:26:28,730

know with projected images all around

2869

02:26:33,730 --> 02:26:31,340

the planet of different gods and deities

2870

02:26:36,280 --> 02:26:33,740

and everything I mean that's very

2871

02:26:41,171 --> 02:26:36,290

difficult that's gonna be very different

2872

02:26:44,560 --> 02:26:41,181

I should say too you know an extremely

2873

02:26:46,990 --> 02:26:44,570

small experiment in English woods

2874

02:26:50,080 --> 02:26:47,000

yeah but the technology would basically

2875

02:26:51,461 --> 02:26:50,090

be the same is ROM going yeah yeah I

2876
02:26:53,530 --> 02:26:51,471
would imagine that would have to yeah

2877
02:26:57,461 --> 02:26:53,540
that would be kind of similar in many

2878
02:27:00,461 --> 02:26:57,471
respects but you know it's it's just

2879
02:27:02,530 --> 02:27:00,471
it's one of the getting into the

2880
02:27:05,551 --> 02:27:02,540
Rendlesham issue is like getting into

2881
02:27:08,680 --> 02:27:05,561
Roswell it's like a snakes pit you know

2882
02:27:10,540 --> 02:27:08,690
it's where do you go with it yeah you

2883
02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:10,550
have to brace yourself you know when you

2884
02:27:15,790 --> 02:27:13,280
were a kid and you knew your mom was

2885
02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:15,800
about to crack you upside your head so

2886
02:27:19,690 --> 02:27:17,840
you had to do the brace you had to do

2887
02:27:21,710 --> 02:27:19,700
the brace you had to get ready for it

2888
02:27:25,470 --> 02:27:21,720

that's where you are right now

2889

02:27:27,690 --> 02:27:25,480

[Laughter]

2890

02:27:30,390 --> 02:27:27,700

I guess you know we'll just have to sort

2891

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:30,400

of wait and when wait and see you know

2892

02:27:35,790 --> 02:27:32,800

where things develop I mean the one

2893

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:35,800

thing I would say is that you know even

2894

02:27:40,410 --> 02:27:37,840

if it's one of my books that people

2895

02:27:44,881 --> 02:27:40,420

don't particularly enjoy and this is

2896

02:27:48,000 --> 02:27:44,891

sure to be one of them I always get

2897

02:27:49,950 --> 02:27:48,010

feedback you know and there's always a

2898

02:27:52,440 --> 02:27:49,960

lot of interesting feedback that

2899

02:27:55,591 --> 02:27:52,450

wouldn't have come out but I'm not

2900

02:28:00,930 --> 02:27:55,601

written the relevant book so you know

2901

02:28:03,180 --> 02:28:00,940

maybe new data will come forward maybe

2902

02:28:05,940 --> 02:28:03,190

it'll sort of push it down the same

2903

02:28:08,430 --> 02:28:05,950

avenue of the book or somebody might say

2904

02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:08,440

sorry Nick you know you were you were

2905

02:28:14,040 --> 02:28:10,720

deceived and here's the evidence you

2906

02:28:17,011 --> 02:28:14,050

know one of the things about Rendlesham

2907

02:28:19,500 --> 02:28:17,021

and UFOs in general is the surprise

2908

02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:19,510

factor you know there's still stuff

2909

02:28:24,600 --> 02:28:21,840

still coming out in relation to

2910

02:28:28,110 --> 02:28:24,610

Rendlesham well you know Nick I don't

2911

02:28:30,690 --> 02:28:28,120

think you're scared to tighten up your

2912

02:28:36,000 --> 02:28:30,700

Doc Martins through I want that misfit

2913

02:28:38,761 --> 02:28:36,010

shirt and jump into the mosh pit spent

2914

02:28:41,700 --> 02:28:38,771

four days there about just ranting at

2915

02:28:43,440 --> 02:28:41,710

paper men ranting at me no that's all we

2916

02:28:47,190 --> 02:28:43,450

did we've answered it each other

2917

02:28:50,370 --> 02:28:47,200

and yeah I enjoy like a good online

2918

02:28:51,930 --> 02:28:50,380

fight it's fun yeah it's fun I get you

2919

02:28:57,330 --> 02:28:51,940

know what I'm gonna be straight with you

2920

02:29:02,850 --> 02:28:57,340

Nick I get a day at least one Rendlesham

2921

02:29:04,320 --> 02:29:02,860

email every single day so there you go

2922

02:29:06,301 --> 02:29:04,330

thank you so much Nick what a great

2923

02:29:08,580 --> 02:29:06,311

conversation man I I look forward to

2924

02:29:10,860 --> 02:29:08,590

seeing you out there again and we'll

2925

02:29:14,520 --> 02:29:10,870

break some bread and and shoot a brew

2926
02:29:18,180 --> 02:29:14,530
thank you so much all right Nick Redfern

2927
02:29:20,610 --> 02:29:18,190
again everybody the links for the new

2928
02:29:21,390 --> 02:29:20,620
book are right there at Jimmy Church

2929
02:29:24,301 --> 02:29:21,400
radio.com

2930
02:29:27,570 --> 02:29:24,311
and you do need to go and check out Nick

2931
02:29:30,150 --> 02:29:27,580
Redford forty and blogspot com we have

2932
02:29:32,280 --> 02:29:30,160
those links up on our website too as

2933
02:29:34,320 --> 02:29:32,290
well and like I said a nick knows this

2934
02:29:37,121 --> 02:29:34,330
I've admitted it to him many times over

2935
02:29:39,791 --> 02:29:37,131
the years it's where I go to steal my

2936
02:29:41,501 --> 02:29:39,801
to material this is fade to black I'll

2937
02:29:44,051 --> 02:29:41,511
be right back after this short break

2938
02:29:46,061 --> 02:29:44,061

I'll open up the phone lines and let's

2939

02:29:48,920 --> 02:29:46,071

see what everybody has to say stay with

2940

02:30:07,791 --> 02:29:48,930

me I'll be right back

2941

02:30:11,011 --> 02:30:07,801

[Music]

2942

02:30:16,411 --> 02:30:11,021

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2943

02:30:19,680 --> 02:30:16,421

Church on Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2944

02:30:22,080 --> 02:30:19,690

popular opinion reading a book will not

2945

02:30:26,769 --> 02:30:22,090

make you smarter

2946

02:30:28,599 --> 02:30:26,779

but listening to Jimmy Church will this

2947

02:30:31,269 --> 02:30:28,609

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and I

2948

02:30:33,729 --> 02:30:31,279

take life change T supplements every

2949

02:30:36,340 --> 02:30:33,739

single day it's what I do

2950

02:30:41,920 --> 02:30:36,350

click on their banner ad Jimmy Church

2951
02:30:44,170 --> 02:30:41,930
radio calm when you take the beams from

2952
02:30:46,750 --> 02:30:44,180
Central America with dashes of

2953
02:30:49,149 --> 02:30:46,760
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

2954
02:30:52,000 --> 02:30:49,159
roasted to the dark side of fade to

2955
02:30:55,149 --> 02:30:52,010
black you create the ultimate brew of

2956
02:30:58,899 --> 02:30:55,159
Fringe introducing the fade to black

2957
02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:58,909
blend from River moon coffee yes River

2958
02:31:04,510 --> 02:31:01,520
moons darkest customized roast was

2959
02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:04,520
created for the love of fade to black

2960
02:31:10,210 --> 02:31:07,520
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2961
02:31:13,779 --> 02:31:10,220
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2962
02:31:16,779 --> 02:31:13,789
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2963
02:31:18,639 --> 02:31:16,789

coffee doc deep with distinct

2964

02:31:21,819 --> 02:31:18,649

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2965

02:31:24,250 --> 02:31:21,829

like the bunker leaning further into the

2966

02:31:27,519 --> 02:31:24,260

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2967

02:31:29,170 --> 02:31:27,529

blend from River moon coffee just click

2968

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:29,180

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2969

02:31:39,240 --> 02:31:32,479

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2970

02:31:42,510 --> 02:31:40,950

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

2971

02:31:45,090 --> 02:31:42,520

best-selling author and the founder of

2972

02:31:46,920 --> 02:31:45,100

forbidden knowledge TV together with my

2973

02:31:49,200 --> 02:31:46,930

team we have built a all new conscious

2974

02:31:51,060 --> 02:31:49,210

prima TV platform designed with every

2975

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:51,070

family member in mind if you have ever

2976

02:31:54,030 --> 02:31:52,720

wanted to travel the world and attend

2977

02:31:55,920 --> 02:31:54,040

lectures and workshops from your

2978

02:31:56,670 --> 02:31:55,930

favorite speakers we were able to look

2979

02:31:59,340 --> 02:31:56,680

no further

2980

02:32:01,320 --> 02:31:59,350

forbidden knowledge dot TV there are

2981

02:32:03,180 --> 02:32:01,330

dozens of workshops and lectures from

2982

02:32:05,250 --> 02:32:03,190

speakers you know and love we have also

2983

02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:05,260

include an amazing categories to ensure

2984

02:32:09,570 --> 02:32:07,120

that your consciousness is entertained

2985

02:32:11,790 --> 02:32:09,580

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

2986

02:32:14,310 --> 02:32:11,800

interviews ancient history essential

2987

02:32:16,740 --> 02:32:14,320

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

2988

02:32:19,110 --> 02:32:16,750

conspiracies mysteries health and

2989

02:32:21,480 --> 02:32:19,120

fitness conscious cooking meditations

2990

02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:21,490

finance yoga and so much more to start

2991

02:32:25,610 --> 02:32:23,680

your free trial on any mobile device or

2992

02:32:28,680 --> 02:32:25,620

computer surf their forbidden knowledge

2993

02:32:30,660 --> 02:32:28,690

TV that's forbidden knowledge with the

2994

02:32:34,050 --> 02:32:30,670

number-four forbidden knowledge

2995

02:32:37,860 --> 02:32:34,060

TV again visit forbidden knowledge TV

2996

02:32:40,500 --> 02:32:37,870

today are you intrigued by paranormal

2997

02:32:44,130 --> 02:32:40,510

talk radio you love the new paranormal

2998

02:32:45,870 --> 02:32:44,140

radio app from torque stream live you'll

2999

02:32:49,050 --> 02:32:45,880

find a great selection of talk shows

3000

02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:49,060

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3001
02:32:53,940 --> 02:32:51,760
and much more download the paranormal

3002
02:32:55,650 --> 02:32:53,950
radio app now and start listening to the

3003
02:32:57,450 --> 02:32:55,660
very best in paranormal talk

3004
02:32:59,430 --> 02:32:57,460
entertainment including the network

3005
02:33:02,340 --> 02:32:59,440
you're listening to right now the

3006
02:33:11,890 --> 02:33:02,350
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3007
02:33:24,270 --> 02:33:15,590
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3008
02:33:29,350 --> 02:33:28,810
this is KJ CR Jimmy search radio jockey

3009
02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:29,360
ha

3010
02:33:56,210 --> 02:33:52,080
man oh man Nick Redfern and I've read

3011
02:33:58,490 --> 02:33:56,220
the book you need to check it out and we

3012
02:34:02,389 --> 02:33:58,500
all know something happened out in

3013
02:34:06,740 --> 02:34:02,399

Rendlesham forest what it was and all of

3014

02:34:08,210 --> 02:34:06,750

these different aspects and have have

3015

02:34:11,389 --> 02:34:08,220

been put out there for years

3016

02:34:15,830 --> 02:34:11,399

and it's a very difficult thing to wade

3017

02:34:18,350 --> 02:34:15,840

through and listening to Nick tonight

3018

02:34:20,960 --> 02:34:18,360

this is I think this is what is most

3019

02:34:25,520 --> 02:34:20,970

important here he said something as

3020

02:34:28,100 --> 02:34:25,530

significant as it gets everybody that

3021

02:34:34,160 --> 02:34:28,110

was involved with Rendlesham has their

3022

02:34:37,310 --> 02:34:34,170

own individual take everyone you need to

3023

02:34:40,700 --> 02:34:37,320

think about that and and and what do we

3024

02:34:43,130 --> 02:34:40,710

do I'm going to say something else that

3025

02:34:46,130 --> 02:34:43,140

I've said before in the show but when it

3026

02:34:49,040 --> 02:34:46,140

comes to John Burroughs and I hope that

3027

02:34:54,110 --> 02:34:49,050

John is listening tonight John Burroughs

3028

02:34:57,620 --> 02:34:54,120

and his many many shows here but we've

3029

02:35:00,020 --> 02:34:57,630

done two or three specific Rendlesham

3030

02:35:02,750 --> 02:35:00,030

shows and I think that the last one that

3031

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:02,760

we did together on Rendlesham was one of

3032

02:35:12,200 --> 02:35:08,720

the best and listening to him recount

3033

02:35:16,090 --> 02:35:12,210

through direct eyewitness testimony from

3034

02:35:18,350 --> 02:35:16,100

somebody who was absolutely there is an

3035

02:35:20,450 --> 02:35:18,360

unbelievably mind-blowing thing to go

3036

02:35:24,350 --> 02:35:20,460

through not only for me but for you as

3037

02:35:28,940 --> 02:35:24,360

as a member of the audience and I know

3038

02:35:33,410 --> 02:35:28,950

that John and everybody there too as

3039

02:35:37,850 --> 02:35:33,420

well have gone through a profound

3040

02:35:40,070 --> 02:35:37,860

experience one that I can't relate to

3041

02:35:43,550 --> 02:35:40,080

I've seen things I've gone through

3042

02:35:45,860 --> 02:35:43,560

things but nothing like that and we have

3043

02:35:49,219 --> 02:35:45,870

to listen to him in Penniston and halt

3044

02:35:52,670 --> 02:35:49,229

and others that were there because they

3045

02:35:54,040 --> 02:35:52,680

are still with us this is a modern event

3046

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:54,050

and some

3047

02:35:59,290 --> 02:35:56,240

happened in in the forest in between

3048

02:36:04,200 --> 02:35:59,300

Woodbridge and Bentwaters no question

3049

02:36:07,630 --> 02:36:04,210

about that and this this twist on on

3050

02:36:10,120 --> 02:36:07,640

Rendlesham is an interesting one and how

3051
02:36:12,460 --> 02:36:10,130
many times do I have to say it we have

3052
02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:12,470
to push all of our chips into the middle

3053
02:36:17,950 --> 02:36:14,240
of the table we have to we have to

3054
02:36:21,280 --> 02:36:17,960
listen to everything we have to we

3055
02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:21,290
absolutely have to so I've opened up the

3056
02:36:27,340 --> 02:36:24,560
phone lines seven four seven two two

3057
02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:27,350
eight two zero five one seven four seven

3058
02:36:35,490 --> 02:36:30,880
two two eight two zero five one and

3059
02:36:38,440 --> 02:36:35,500
there is the I think that the the most

3060
02:36:42,639 --> 02:36:38,450
profound takeaway from not only this

3061
02:36:49,330 --> 02:36:42,649
show tonight with Nick but his book is

3062
02:36:53,849 --> 02:36:49,340
this all of us have come to conclusions

3063
02:36:58,300 --> 02:36:53,859

about Rendlesham and it's very hard to

3064

02:37:01,480 --> 02:36:58,310

get off of where we are at it's very

3065

02:37:03,389 --> 02:37:01,490

hard it's very hard it's very hard to

3066

02:37:09,070 --> 02:37:03,399

convince somebody and that includes

3067

02:37:12,160 --> 02:37:09,080

convincing me okay it's it's hard and a

3068

02:37:16,120 --> 02:37:12,170

lot of the things that we base Rendell's

3069

02:37:18,960 --> 02:37:16,130

him on and around is the other

3070

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:18,970

information that has come to us

3071

02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:23,600

secondhand third-hand fourth hand that's

3072

02:37:30,700 --> 02:37:27,439

the way that it is okay we need to go

3073

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:30,710

back and and and look at all of the

3074

02:37:36,190 --> 02:37:33,280

evidence and all of the direct stuff

3075

02:37:39,910 --> 02:37:36,200

that's that's what is most important

3076

02:37:42,400 --> 02:37:39,920

here getting off of something that we

3077

02:37:45,490 --> 02:37:42,410

have been trusting and I keep using the

3078

02:37:48,099 --> 02:37:45,500

word Dogma which is things that have

3079

02:37:51,630 --> 02:37:48,109

been put out there for so long that now

3080

02:37:54,639 --> 02:37:51,640

it's established right that it is

3081

02:37:57,340 --> 02:37:54,649

established and that is again something

3082

02:38:01,480 --> 02:37:57,350

that is is it's difficult to do in any

3083

02:38:03,250 --> 02:38:01,490

aspect of life any aspect of it any act

3084

02:38:05,320 --> 02:38:03,260

no no matter what it is and I don't care

3085

02:38:07,490 --> 02:38:05,330

if we're talking about radio controlled

3086

02:38:13,700 --> 02:38:07,500

airplanes boxing the MB

3087

02:38:15,950 --> 02:38:13,710

ufology politics religion history it's

3088

02:38:18,500 --> 02:38:15,960

it's a very very difficult thing because

3089

02:38:21,349 --> 02:38:18,510

once you have read it over and over

3090

02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:21,359

again it becomes established as fact and

3091

02:38:28,969 --> 02:38:25,200

that's the truth dogma is tough man

3092

02:38:33,170 --> 02:38:28,979

it is tough okay so with that let's

3093

02:38:33,559 --> 02:38:33,180

let's go to the phones and and let's see

3094

02:38:36,139 --> 02:38:33,569

here

3095

02:38:40,940 --> 02:38:36,149

let's do this I'm gonna do that and now

3096

02:38:42,260 --> 02:38:40,950

I'm just going to go in order here we go

3097

02:38:46,340 --> 02:38:42,270

hi you're live on fader black who's

3098

02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:46,350

calling hi Jenny its Deb hi Deb how are

3099

02:38:55,940 --> 02:38:54,000

you intrigued yeah completely so what

3100

02:38:58,639 --> 02:38:55,950

are you intrigued about I know that you

3101
02:39:00,229 --> 02:38:58,649
know Deb you've been following you

3102
02:39:01,639 --> 02:39:00,239
follow ji for a long time you've been a

3103
02:39:04,969 --> 02:39:01,649
part of the show you've listened to

3104
02:39:07,070 --> 02:39:04,979
nearly every show every guest this is a

3105
02:39:10,190 --> 02:39:07,080
subject that has been covered many many

3106
02:39:12,940 --> 02:39:10,200
times and like I said I know that you've

3107
02:39:15,530 --> 02:39:12,950
got your certain ways of looking at

3108
02:39:18,910 --> 02:39:15,540
Rendlesham then you listen to a show

3109
02:39:22,460 --> 02:39:18,920
like tonight so how did it affect you

3110
02:39:26,200 --> 02:39:22,470
okay so first of all let me just clear

3111
02:39:30,280 --> 02:39:26,210
the air because I tweeted a lot of stuff

3112
02:39:33,710 --> 02:39:30,290
I'm time to go to Steven Greer and

3113
02:39:35,179 --> 02:39:33,720

seeing that it's I mean don't forget

3114

02:39:37,010 --> 02:39:35,189

you're talking to the person who thinks

3115

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:37,020

there's a military base under skinwalker

3116

02:39:43,040 --> 02:39:40,800

okay it's possible so it's totally

3117

02:39:45,229 --> 02:39:43,050

possible in my mind that this whole

3118

02:39:47,420 --> 02:39:45,239

thing could have been a military thing

3119

02:39:49,580 --> 02:39:47,430

like he said to test those people use

3120

02:39:51,250 --> 02:39:49,590

them as guinea pigs I get all of that I

3121

02:39:53,690 --> 02:39:51,260

understand the significance of

3122

02:39:55,969 --> 02:39:53,700

developing this war these things for

3123

02:39:57,200 --> 02:39:55,979

warfare that craft could have been a

3124

02:39:59,300 --> 02:39:57,210

military craft

3125

02:40:01,580 --> 02:39:59,310

maybe the irradiation maybe he really

3126

02:40:03,290 --> 02:40:01,590

did touch it and it made him so sick all

3127

02:40:05,540 --> 02:40:03,300

those years and it was a real physical

3128

02:40:07,070 --> 02:40:05,550

experience I totally get that all could

3129

02:40:09,290 --> 02:40:07,080

have been possible maybe that's what

3130

02:40:10,729 --> 02:40:09,300

that's what happened there's just two

3131

02:40:12,889 --> 02:40:10,739

pieces of this that I have a problem

3132

02:40:15,229 --> 02:40:12,899

with and you asked exactly the two

3133

02:40:16,760 --> 02:40:15,239

questions I wanted you to ask Jimmy you

3134

02:40:19,880 --> 02:40:16,770

said will win so when they looked over

3135

02:40:20,900 --> 02:40:19,890

that hill you know halt and Penniston

3136

02:40:23,450 --> 02:40:20,910

and they saw the crowd

3137

02:40:25,370 --> 02:40:23,460

and then you know Penniston went towards

3138

02:40:27,020 --> 02:40:25,380

it what is it that you're saying that

3139

02:40:28,610 --> 02:40:27,030

they saw did you say are you saying that

3140

02:40:30,139 --> 02:40:28,620

it was a military craft and he just

3141

02:40:31,880 --> 02:40:30,149

pivoted off it went back to the

3142

02:40:34,130 --> 02:40:31,890

hallucinogenic point and didn't answer

3143

02:40:36,320 --> 02:40:34,140

the question so have a problem with that

3144

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:36,330

and then the other thing that bothers me

3145

02:40:43,880 --> 02:40:42,240

is discounting peniston's experience I'd

3146

02:40:46,610 --> 02:40:43,890

saying you know well he was just

3147

02:40:48,440 --> 02:40:46,620

probably breathing in LSD fumes and so

3148

02:40:50,660 --> 02:40:48,450

he didn't physically touch the craft it

3149

02:40:54,080 --> 02:40:50,670

didn't you know whatever made him sick

3150

02:40:55,850 --> 02:40:54,090

didn't really matter or I mean he didn't

3151
02:40:58,310 --> 02:40:55,860
say that and I haven't read his book so

3152
02:41:00,590 --> 02:40:58,320
not to discount what Nick saying but I

3153
02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:00,600
felt like peniston's experience with

3154
02:41:06,740 --> 02:41:05,040
being sidestepped or discounted and I

3155
02:41:08,660 --> 02:41:06,750
didn't like that part of it that part of

3156
02:41:11,690 --> 02:41:08,670
it upset me a bit because I have

3157
02:41:13,700 --> 02:41:11,700
followed extensively over the years what

3158
02:41:15,500 --> 02:41:13,710
Jim Penniston has said and how this

3159
02:41:17,810 --> 02:41:15,510
affected him and his testimony at the

3160
02:41:19,490 --> 02:41:17,820
citizens hearing and it convinced those

3161
02:41:21,410 --> 02:41:19,500
congressional people they got involved

3162
02:41:23,330 --> 02:41:21,420
in guards medical records pooled because

3163
02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:23,340

they had been covering them up so that's

3164

02:41:27,440 --> 02:41:24,960

the PISA that's the two pieces I have a

3165

02:41:29,360 --> 02:41:27,450

problem with yeah and well and I think

3166

02:41:31,400 --> 02:41:29,370

that even though I did ask those

3167

02:41:39,860 --> 02:41:31,410

questions directly of Nick I don't think

3168

02:41:42,560 --> 02:41:39,870

that Nick can answer those I don't think

3169

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:42,570

that's okay but I don't think that's the

3170

02:41:49,790 --> 02:41:46,560

point I think that the point is that not

3171

02:41:56,060 --> 02:41:49,800

only can he not answer them but if we

3172

02:41:59,179 --> 02:41:56,070

pull into this aspect of holographic

3173

02:42:01,639 --> 02:41:59,189

projections and what was it that burrows

3174

02:42:04,429 --> 02:42:01,649

and Penniston saw from the ridge as they

3175

02:42:09,440 --> 02:42:04,439

peeked over the top of the ridge these

3176

02:42:12,860 --> 02:42:09,450

are parts of the theory presented here

3177

02:42:15,050 --> 02:42:12,870

by Nick that he knew he knew people are

3178

02:42:18,139 --> 02:42:15,060

going to come at him and go well wait a

3179

02:42:20,690 --> 02:42:18,149

minute here so I understand that part of

3180

02:42:22,520 --> 02:42:20,700

it and I asked that question directly to

3181

02:42:24,730 --> 02:42:22,530

Nick which is you know you've got

3182

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:24,740

challenges in front of you because

3183

02:42:31,280 --> 02:42:28,080

everybody knows so much detail about

3184

02:42:33,620 --> 02:42:31,290

Rendlesham excuse me if you're going to

3185

02:42:33,961 --> 02:42:33,630

present this people are going to come at

3186

02:42:36,751 --> 02:42:33,971

you

3187

02:42:39,301 --> 02:42:36,761

they've got a long list of stuff and he

3188

02:42:41,761 --> 02:42:39,311

said well you know I I realize that and

3189

02:42:43,831 --> 02:42:41,771

I just have to be prepared for it it's

3190

02:42:45,990 --> 02:42:43,841

it's it's going to be a challenge and

3191

02:42:47,551 --> 02:42:46,000

that's and that I think that's the way

3192

02:42:50,190 --> 02:42:47,561

that we have to look at it Nick's not

3193

02:42:52,110 --> 02:42:50,200

Nick's not a dumb person he's very smart

3194

02:42:56,930 --> 02:42:52,120

he's very intelligent and if you're

3195

02:42:58,980 --> 02:42:56,940

gonna go and present an idea of not only

3196

02:43:00,961 --> 02:42:58,990

holographic projections and the

3197

02:43:04,501 --> 02:43:00,971

government experiment and the lucinda

3198

02:43:08,161 --> 02:43:04,511

genic drugs and all of this was done by

3199

02:43:11,371 --> 02:43:08,171

design you are going to have people come

3200

02:43:13,591 --> 02:43:11,381

at you and debunk and and be skeptical

3201

02:43:15,720 --> 02:43:13,601

about all of this and I think he

3202

02:43:17,610 --> 02:43:15,730

understands that Deb I really do oh I

3203

02:43:20,100 --> 02:43:17,620

think he does too I can come up with an

3204

02:43:23,131 --> 02:43:20,110

answer to the craft if I were him and I

3205

02:43:24,990 --> 02:43:23,141

were trying to say it was a projection I

3206

02:43:28,261 --> 02:43:25,000

would say well it was a physical it was

3207

02:43:30,030 --> 02:43:28,271

a physical metal craft there that had

3208

02:43:32,251 --> 02:43:30,040

you know radiation or whatever but they

3209

02:43:34,711 --> 02:43:32,261

projected a hologram on top of it and

3210

02:43:36,871 --> 02:43:34,721

that's why Jim saw it looking a certain

3211

02:43:38,700 --> 02:43:36,881

way or saw symbols on it because that

3212

02:43:41,100 --> 02:43:38,710

was the holographic part I mean I could

3213

02:43:43,320 --> 02:43:41,110

come up with a better explanation of

3214

02:43:44,430 --> 02:43:43,330

what it really was than what he answered

3215

02:43:48,751 --> 02:43:44,440

and I guess that's the part that

3216

02:43:50,610 --> 02:43:48,761

frustrates me yeah read the book the

3217

02:43:53,730 --> 02:43:50,620

books a fascinating read I'm telling you

3218

02:43:55,230 --> 02:43:53,740

right now read the book yeah I don't

3219

02:43:56,700 --> 02:43:55,240

want to give anything away I can't do

3220

02:43:59,940 --> 02:43:56,710

that I want everybody to go read the

3221

02:44:04,051 --> 02:43:59,950

book it's it's really it's really really

3222

02:44:08,461 --> 02:44:04,061

good I'm just saying that it's not about

3223

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:08,471

the book doesn't approach you know

3224

02:44:12,450 --> 02:44:10,240

direct interviews with Burroughs and

3225

02:44:14,280 --> 02:44:12,460

Penniston and halt doesn't take that

3226

02:44:16,770 --> 02:44:14,290

approach takes another approach with

3227

02:44:19,320 --> 02:44:16,780

other people that may or may not have

3228

02:44:21,301 --> 02:44:19,330

been involved so that that's all I'm

3229

02:44:23,850 --> 02:44:21,311

going to say at this point but yeah it's

3230

02:44:27,150 --> 02:44:23,860

it's a really fascinating read and like

3231

02:44:30,570 --> 02:44:27,160

I said just pushing it's just pushing

3232

02:44:33,030 --> 02:44:30,580

another idea out there so we can discuss

3233

02:44:36,511 --> 02:44:33,040

this and I meant this earlier Deb when I

3234

02:44:39,360 --> 02:44:36,521

said it's all of these discussions

3235

02:44:42,600 --> 02:44:39,370

whether it's a government experiment or

3236

02:44:45,511 --> 02:44:42,610

et's with Rendlesham or any other case

3237

02:44:46,090 --> 02:44:45,521

you're never gonna get to the bottom of

3238

02:44:53,949 --> 02:44:46,100

it

3239

02:44:58,469 --> 02:44:53,959

are every case is so there you go thank

3240

02:45:05,199 --> 02:44:58,479

you so much I'll see you tomorrow night

3241

02:45:10,349 --> 02:45:05,209

okay thank you thank you so much Deb

3242

02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:10,359

that's Debra Mentos calling from

3243

02:45:14,109 --> 02:45:12,800

Sacramento let's go back to the phones

3244

02:45:19,719 --> 02:45:14,119

how you live on fade to black who's

3245

02:45:25,719 --> 02:45:19,729

calling you're live oh okay oh that's my

3246

02:45:29,859 --> 02:45:25,729

bad hold on you're live okay you got to

3247

02:45:33,819 --> 02:45:29,869

turn me down in the background can't do

3248

02:45:36,069 --> 02:45:33,829

this you got to be ready when I pick up

3249

02:45:37,960 --> 02:45:36,079

the phone oh man sorry about that

3250

02:45:45,760 --> 02:45:37,970

everybody hi you're live on fade to

3251

02:45:49,569 --> 02:45:45,770

black who's calling you're live well yes

3252

02:45:50,979 --> 02:45:49,579

you're live this is Josh in California

3253

02:45:52,599 --> 02:45:50,989

how are you doing I'm doing good Josh

3254

02:45:55,050 --> 02:45:52,609

what's on your mind what do you think

3255

02:45:59,439 --> 02:45:55,060

about that conversation with Nick I

3256

02:46:01,449 --> 02:45:59,449

thought it was awesome actually I'm it's

3257

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:01,459

surprising that more people aren't tuned

3258

02:46:06,399 --> 02:46:03,680

into this aspect of the u.s. follow G

3259

02:46:07,869 --> 02:46:06,409

and the whole UFO movement and you know

3260

02:46:10,840 --> 02:46:07,879

just all the information that's out

3261

02:46:12,250 --> 02:46:10,850

there because yeah I just thought I was

3262

02:46:14,949 --> 02:46:12,260

I was blown away I thought it was

3263

02:46:17,019 --> 02:46:14,959

awesome I am applying the book and I've

3264

02:46:20,019 --> 02:46:17,029

been writing about this recently in one

3265

02:46:24,130 --> 02:46:20,029

of my own books well see this is this is

3266

02:46:24,790 --> 02:46:24,140

the thing I'm glad that you have an open

3267

02:46:28,149 --> 02:46:24,800

mind

3268

02:46:31,449 --> 02:46:28,159

I do but still even for me

3269

02:46:33,760 --> 02:46:31,459

it's gonna take a load of stuff for me

3270

02:46:36,130 --> 02:46:33,770

to go off of the things that I've

3271

02:46:38,729 --> 02:46:36,140

already come to conclusions on but I'm

3272

02:46:42,159 --> 02:46:38,739

just like everybody else right it's

3273

02:46:44,909 --> 02:46:42,169

especially when it comes to UFOs it's

3274

02:46:48,819 --> 02:46:44,919

it's a difficult thing to do isn't it

3275

02:46:50,679 --> 02:46:48,829

well yeah I it took me 25 years actually

3276

02:46:53,710 --> 02:46:50,689

I've been studying for the last 30 years

3277

02:46:56,889 --> 02:46:53,720

and I've been deep into UFOs I've you

3278

02:46:59,019 --> 02:46:56,899

know met bill Cooper at a UFO convention

3279

02:46:59,770 --> 02:46:59,029

in 1990 and that's when I first got

3280

02:47:01,780 --> 02:46:59,780

really turned

3281

02:47:03,850 --> 02:47:01,790

and I just been studying for a long time

3282

02:47:05,980 --> 02:47:03,860

and you know I believed that there were

3283

02:47:07,720 --> 02:47:05,990

aliens on this planet I believe that the

3284

02:47:09,730 --> 02:47:07,730

government was covering it up I believed

3285

02:47:11,530 --> 02:47:09,740

in things like reptilians I believed in

3286

02:47:12,940 --> 02:47:11,540

a lot of the stuff as you know because

3287

02:47:14,650 --> 02:47:12,950

there were so many other people who

3288

02:47:16,660 --> 02:47:14,660

believed in it there were so many

3289

02:47:19,180 --> 02:47:16,670

different pieces of scattered what

3290

02:47:21,220 --> 02:47:19,190

appeared to be evidence everywhere so

3291

02:47:22,960 --> 02:47:21,230

yeah it wasn't until about just a few

3292

02:47:24,670 --> 02:47:22,970

years ago as I was really getting deep

3293

02:47:27,010 --> 02:47:24,680

into writing my own book that I finally

3294

02:47:30,610 --> 02:47:27,020

kind of felt like I snapped out of this

3295

02:47:33,730 --> 02:47:30,620

spell that I was in for this I have not

3296

02:47:35,620 --> 02:47:33,740

had not expelled some sort well I you

3297

02:47:40,420 --> 02:47:35,630

know I have seen things that I can

3298

02:47:45,000 --> 02:47:40,430

explain right I have absolutely 100% has

3299

02:47:47,020 --> 02:47:45,010

seen things that I I absolutely 100%

3300

02:47:51,040 --> 02:47:47,030

believe that they were not from this

3301
02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:51,050
earth okay all right that's it there are

3302
02:47:56,770 --> 02:47:54,800
other things out there that for me I

3303
02:47:59,620 --> 02:47:56,780
think people have witnessed things that

3304
02:48:02,200 --> 02:47:59,630
they can't explain and that's fine and

3305
02:48:06,340 --> 02:48:02,210
that's what brings them to you know our

3306
02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:06,350
community but it may not necessarily be

3307
02:48:12,160 --> 02:48:09,200
something extraterrestrial something

3308
02:48:15,430 --> 02:48:12,170
from off planet and then we go to

3309
02:48:18,640 --> 02:48:15,440
something like Rendlesham and nick

3310
02:48:20,200 --> 02:48:18,650
presents a very compelling argument in

3311
02:48:24,010 --> 02:48:20,210
this book there's no question about it

3312
02:48:28,120 --> 02:48:24,020
but if you go back to the halt tape the

3313
02:48:32,740 --> 02:48:28,130

tape the audio tape when he says it

3314

02:48:35,560 --> 02:48:32,750

looks like an eye winking at us well

3315

02:48:37,600 --> 02:48:35,570

hold on a minute here that doesn't sound

3316

02:48:41,170 --> 02:48:37,610

like something conventional of this

3317

02:48:44,320 --> 02:48:41,180

earth number one and then too after he

3318

02:48:47,860 --> 02:48:44,330

says that he says it looks like it's

3319

02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:47,870

dripping molten metal right do you

3320

02:48:53,920 --> 02:48:49,760

remember Hult saying that on the

3321

02:48:58,450 --> 02:48:53,930

audiotape and that it's it's moving

3322

02:49:02,080 --> 02:48:58,460

through the forest and winking at us and

3323

02:49:05,800 --> 02:49:02,090

it looks like a giant eyeball that that

3324

02:49:09,070 --> 02:49:05,810

is something that we have to really take

3325

02:49:11,470 --> 02:49:09,080

into account and try to digest what halt

3326

02:49:12,371 --> 02:49:11,480

is putting into words because that's

3327

02:49:14,741 --> 02:49:12,381

what he was seeing

3328

02:49:20,021 --> 02:49:14,751

that night and when I first heard that

3329

02:49:22,271 --> 02:49:20,031

back in 1995 with my own ears I came to

3330

02:49:24,581 --> 02:49:22,281

one conclusion that he's seeing an

3331

02:49:26,861 --> 02:49:24,591

extraordinary extraterrestrial event go

3332

02:49:29,621 --> 02:49:26,871

down in the forest I didn't think it was

3333

02:49:31,541 --> 02:49:29,631

anything but that I didn't think there

3334

02:49:35,021 --> 02:49:31,551

was anything traditional or terrestrial

3335

02:49:35,591 --> 02:49:35,031

I didn't and I'm still on that side of

3336

02:49:37,180 --> 02:49:35,601

the fence

3337

02:49:39,961 --> 02:49:37,190

even though nick has written a very

3338

02:49:43,151 --> 02:49:39,971

excellent book and forces me to think

3339

02:49:45,131 --> 02:49:43,161

that it is there's something else that

3340

02:49:49,151 --> 02:49:45,141

we need to consider and I'm okay with

3341

02:49:50,890 --> 02:49:49,161

that Josh yeah you know I think it's

3342

02:49:52,511 --> 02:49:50,900

definitely important to take that into

3343

02:49:54,611 --> 02:49:52,521

consideration and I do agree that

3344

02:49:58,481 --> 02:49:54,621

there's something else out there as well

3345

02:49:59,861 --> 02:49:58,491

I'm one of the things I found were many

3346

02:50:03,731 --> 02:49:59,871

references in the Rigveda

3347

02:50:07,151 --> 02:50:03,741

to to what seemed like celestial

3348

02:50:10,531 --> 02:50:07,161

vehicles and it was also connected with

3349

02:50:13,180 --> 02:50:10,541

the mushrooms back then and the soma

3350

02:50:15,251 --> 02:50:13,190

sacrifice that they were using and doing

3351
02:50:17,261 --> 02:50:15,261
and some of that seems to have been

3352
02:50:19,930 --> 02:50:17,271
picked up by the intelligence agencies

3353
02:50:23,680 --> 02:50:19,940
and it's being used within aspects of

3354
02:50:25,541 --> 02:50:23,690
MKULTRA and this ties in to the Nazis

3355
02:50:27,941 --> 02:50:25,551
that came over after World War Two and

3356
02:50:29,861 --> 02:50:27,951
Operation Paperclip but they were also

3357
02:50:32,321 --> 02:50:29,871
they didn't just bring the Flying Saucer

3358
02:50:34,811 --> 02:50:32,331
project over they were the ones who got

3359
02:50:36,671 --> 02:50:34,821
involved in the MKULTRA and the drug

3360
02:50:38,140 --> 02:50:36,681
experiments and I think that there were

3361
02:50:40,601 --> 02:50:38,150
some interesting things that happened

3362
02:50:44,021 --> 02:50:40,611
where they were they had some people

3363
02:50:46,151 --> 02:50:44,031

like and Rehab Buhari who wrote who was

3364

02:50:48,371 --> 02:50:46,161
brought in uri geller to the united

3365

02:50:50,761 --> 02:50:48,381
states for the first time and he

3366

02:50:54,371 --> 02:50:50,771
basically they work together to

3367

02:50:56,711 --> 02:50:54,381
manufacture a UFO phenomena that made it

3368

02:50:57,941 --> 02:50:56,721
look like yuri came out of a UFO and

3369

02:51:01,180 --> 02:50:57,951
that he was in contact with

3370

02:51:03,881 --> 02:51:01,190
extraterrestrials there was also another

3371

02:51:06,011 --> 02:51:03,891
fakery thing that occurred in his other

3372

02:51:08,470 --> 02:51:06,021
book the sacred mushroom that he had

3373

02:51:10,271 --> 02:51:08,480
written in about ten years before he had

3374

02:51:13,811 --> 02:51:10,281
written the book or 15 years before he

3375

02:51:15,101 --> 02:51:13,821
had written the book Yuri so Andrea had

3376

02:51:16,961 --> 02:51:15,111

written the book the sacred mushroom

3377

02:51:19,961 --> 02:51:16,971

because he was involved in some of the

3378

02:51:22,301 --> 02:51:19,971

MKULTRA experiments and he was also

3379

02:51:24,401 --> 02:51:22,311

involved with Uri Geller and some of the

3380

02:51:25,390 --> 02:51:24,411

getting America to believe in this idea

3381

02:51:27,390 --> 02:51:25,400

of

3382

02:51:31,511 --> 02:51:27,400

psychic phenomena that Yuri was

3383

02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:31,521

supposedly capable of doing so what it

3384

02:51:35,591 --> 02:51:33,200

seems like is they've taken the

3385

02:51:37,480 --> 02:51:35,601

psychedelic also there was a lot of

3386

02:51:40,150 --> 02:51:37,490

people but the hippies before they were

3387

02:51:41,860 --> 02:51:40,160

involved in the 60s because I'm one of

3388

02:51:44,081 --> 02:51:41,870

them basically but not that quite that

3389

02:51:46,091 --> 02:51:44,091

old but you know I've done a lot of

3390

02:51:49,001 --> 02:51:46,101

psychedelics in my life and one of the

3391

02:51:52,091 --> 02:51:49,011

things I found interesting was and Adam

3392

02:51:54,581 --> 02:51:52,101

you know rightly look recently in a Ford

3393

02:51:56,980 --> 02:51:54,591

on ski he talks about one of the cases

3394

02:51:58,930 --> 02:51:56,990

of Bernard Coakley who wrote a book

3395

02:52:01,450 --> 02:51:58,940

called hallucinogenic drugs and their

3396

02:52:04,480 --> 02:52:01,460

application to extrasensory perception

3397

02:52:08,081 --> 02:52:04,490

in 1962 well apparently Bernard was

3398

02:52:10,240 --> 02:52:08,091

attending the giant rock meetings that

3399

02:52:11,801 --> 02:52:10,250

were happening in California where

3400

02:52:14,261 --> 02:52:11,811

people were gathering and taking

3401
02:52:16,871 --> 02:52:14,271
mescaline acid psychedelics you know

3402
02:52:19,030 --> 02:52:16,881
peyote and mushrooms and you know I

3403
02:52:21,820 --> 02:52:19,040
think that the intelligence agencies had

3404
02:52:24,030 --> 02:52:21,830
noticed that like that perception had

3405
02:52:27,761 --> 02:52:24,040
allowed people to be able to see the

3406
02:52:31,211 --> 02:52:27,771
actual UFO is better and the real ones

3407
02:52:33,490 --> 02:52:31,221
and they had announced in the 1950s that

3408
02:52:36,131 --> 02:52:33,500
the airport Air Force had announced that

3409
02:52:39,131 --> 02:52:36,141
they had discovered that through radar

3410
02:52:41,261 --> 02:52:39,141
through some of that investigating that

3411
02:52:44,680 --> 02:52:41,271
was going on but they sense that there

3412
02:52:48,700 --> 02:52:44,690
were biological animals that lived in an

3413
02:52:50,410 --> 02:52:48,710

unseen infrared area in our own

3414

02:52:53,051 --> 02:52:50,420

atmosphere and that they were harmless

3415

02:52:55,450 --> 02:52:53,061

to us so it seems like they had figured

3416

02:52:58,900 --> 02:52:55,460

out between wilhelm reich work and

3417

02:53:01,570 --> 02:52:58,910

strange and trevor constable and they

3418

02:53:03,791 --> 02:53:01,580

had figured out what the UFO was that it

3419

02:53:06,041 --> 02:53:03,801

was a natural phenomena that was

3420

02:53:09,251 --> 02:53:06,051

existing in our atmosphere and then they

3421

02:53:12,720 --> 02:53:09,261

reengineering to a mind-control program

3422

02:53:16,690 --> 02:53:12,730

jerem contra to make people believe that

3423

02:53:18,310 --> 02:53:16,700

aliens were piloting the foreign saucers

3424

02:53:20,711 --> 02:53:18,320

that they were flying around with their

3425

02:53:23,131 --> 02:53:20,721

secret technologies and when people

3426

02:53:27,070 --> 02:53:23,141

would see the UFOs they could say it was

3427

02:53:29,680 --> 02:53:27,080

well they not see the flying saucer

3428

02:53:32,081 --> 02:53:29,690

technology or vice versa and that would

3429

02:53:34,421 --> 02:53:32,091

serve all of these purposes of keeping

3430

02:53:37,600 --> 02:53:34,431

that a technology secret and also

3431

02:53:38,990 --> 02:53:37,610

creating a new ancient alien type of

3432

02:53:40,460 --> 02:53:39,000

agenda of

3433

02:53:43,610 --> 02:53:40,470

making people you know replacing the

3434

02:53:45,650 --> 02:53:43,620

idea of God in the because it's dying

3435

02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:45,660

out in Christianity with a new idea and

3436

02:53:50,060 --> 02:53:48,000

belief in aliens I think that's what's

3437

02:53:53,980 --> 02:53:50,070

that's a lot about what's going on right

3438

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:53,990

now yeah well and I think that is a very

3439

02:54:00,200 --> 02:53:59,040

simple idea to come up with to help what

3440

02:54:03,770 --> 02:54:00,210

was going on

3441

02:54:06,500 --> 02:54:03,780

in the the late 40s 50s and 60s well and

3442

02:54:08,660 --> 02:54:06,510

through today it's a very simple concept

3443

02:54:11,690 --> 02:54:08,670

to just push forward it's not

3444

02:54:13,940 --> 02:54:11,700

complicated and and I get that and I

3445

02:54:18,400 --> 02:54:13,950

understand that what that doesn't

3446

02:54:22,250 --> 02:54:18,410

explain is everything before 1900

3447

02:54:24,500 --> 02:54:22,260

everything before Kittyhawk every you

3448

02:54:26,840 --> 02:54:24,510

know that doesn't explain anything about

3449

02:54:30,200 --> 02:54:26,850

what was seen in the skies in the early

3450

02:54:33,050 --> 02:54:30,210

1800s 1716 others and then going back

3451

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:33,060

thousands of years that only fixed the

3452

02:54:39,860 --> 02:54:37,200

modern the narrative of today so you

3453

02:54:45,350 --> 02:54:39,870

know when I think about and you go back

3454

02:54:48,170 --> 02:54:45,360

and you read I did I did a show a couple

3455

02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:48,180

of years ago where I went back and I

3456

02:54:55,820 --> 02:54:52,560

chronicled all of the ancient references

3457

02:54:59,120 --> 02:54:55,830

and it took me about a week

3458

02:55:03,230 --> 02:54:59,130

all the ancient references in history of

3459

02:55:07,130 --> 02:55:03,240

something being seen in the sky okay not

3460

02:55:11,270 --> 02:55:07,140

Birds something and I went back and I

3461

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:11,280

found things in 400 BC 500 BC thousand

3462

02:55:20,600 --> 02:55:16,800

BC all the way up to I think I I went to

3463

02:55:23,270 --> 02:55:20,610

I stopped at the Year 1000 right I

3464

02:55:28,520 --> 02:55:23,280

didn't get into anything too modern the

3465

02:55:32,300 --> 02:55:28,530

list end was long number one but also

3466

02:55:35,200 --> 02:55:32,310

what was described by these different

3467

02:55:38,030 --> 02:55:35,210

historians in the past was complicated

3468

02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:38,040

they were having a very hard time

3469

02:55:46,610 --> 02:55:42,240

explaining what it was they were seeing

3470

02:55:48,380 --> 02:55:46,620

in the sky and that part of it we can go

3471

02:55:50,990 --> 02:55:48,390

into modern times and talk about

3472

02:55:52,040 --> 02:55:51,000

anomalies and and and things that I've

3473

02:55:54,500 --> 02:55:52,050

seen in other

3474

02:55:58,210 --> 02:55:54,510

that's one thing but when you go back to

3475

02:56:01,189 --> 02:55:58,220

before the invention of balloons

3476

02:56:03,109 --> 02:56:01,199

durables lighter-than-air craft and

3477

02:56:06,139 --> 02:56:03,119

certainly airplanes and helicopters and

3478

02:56:09,260 --> 02:56:06,149

rockets you get before that they didn't

3479

02:56:11,719 --> 02:56:09,270

have anything to relate it to they

3480

02:56:13,429 --> 02:56:11,729

didn't you know so how are they going to

3481

02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:13,439

describe what they're seeing in the

3482

02:56:21,639 --> 02:56:18,960

skies that part of it for me is is about

3483

02:56:25,160 --> 02:56:21,649

it's interesting of this aspect of

3484

02:56:27,740 --> 02:56:25,170

ufology and technology and visitation of

3485

02:56:29,960 --> 02:56:27,750

this earth than anything else that's out

3486

02:56:33,740 --> 02:56:29,970

there Josh and and these are the

3487

02:56:34,969 --> 02:56:33,750

conclusions that I've come to ok can I

3488

02:56:37,550 --> 02:56:34,979

add something to that

3489

02:56:39,290 --> 02:56:37,560

it's like if I could Jimmy and I cover a

3490

02:56:41,179 --> 02:56:39,300

lot of this in my book ancient

3491

02:56:42,740 --> 02:56:41,189

psyckadeli alien gods and mushroom

3492

02:56:44,479 --> 02:56:42,750

goddesses which which I still got to get

3493

02:56:46,429 --> 02:56:44,489

a copy to you by the way and before I

3494

02:56:50,450 --> 02:56:46,439

hang up please give me a way that I can

3495

02:56:53,000 --> 02:56:50,460

get mail a copy to you but I I cover

3496

02:56:55,279 --> 02:56:53,010

this and I talk about in several

3497

02:56:57,859 --> 02:56:55,289

instances throughout history how the

3498

02:57:02,420 --> 02:56:57,869

interaction of UFOs and the involvement

3499

02:57:03,769 --> 02:57:02,430

with mushrooms and it seems like one of

3500

02:57:06,679 --> 02:57:03,779

the things I found were there were

3501
02:57:09,620 --> 02:57:06,689
several instances in the early 70s where

3502
02:57:11,719 --> 02:57:09,630
UFOs were seen in backyards lights were

3503
02:57:13,189 --> 02:57:11,729
seen and the next morning or the next

3504
02:57:15,979 --> 02:57:13,199
day when the people went over to the

3505
02:57:20,599 --> 02:57:15,989
area this happened at least five or six

3506
02:57:23,599 --> 02:57:20,609
times between 1971 and 1976 and they

3507
02:57:25,040 --> 02:57:23,609
there was a burn mark a circle in the

3508
02:57:28,189 --> 02:57:25,050
ground from where it had landed

3509
02:57:31,670 --> 02:57:28,199
obviously but in that circle was growing

3510
02:57:33,380 --> 02:57:31,680
giant mushrooms and sometimes in one of

3511
02:57:35,149 --> 02:57:33,390
these cases it was in the desert where

3512
02:57:38,540 --> 02:57:35,159
they had never seen mushrooms growing

3513
02:57:41,660 --> 02:57:38,550

before and I've traced some very

3514

02:57:43,279 --> 02:57:41,670

interesting things in history that I go

3515

02:57:45,910 --> 02:57:43,289

through in the book that that are just

3516

02:57:49,609 --> 02:57:45,920

fascinating because there have been

3517

02:57:51,649 --> 02:57:49,619

abductions by cows and people that have

3518

02:57:54,410 --> 02:57:51,659

been recorded in different things but

3519

02:57:57,050 --> 02:57:54,420

one of the most fascinating aspects of

3520

02:58:01,099 --> 02:57:57,060

it is that they are tied into the

3521

02:58:03,889 --> 02:58:01,109

fairytale in the round the 17 and

3522

02:58:05,400 --> 02:58:03,899

1800's there were instances of them

3523

02:58:07,650 --> 02:58:05,410

discussing the fair

3524

02:58:10,320 --> 02:58:07,660

and saying that the fairies had taken

3525

02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:10,330

them up and then dropped them on like

3526

02:58:14,969 --> 02:58:12,880

the side of a mountain and in some of

3527

02:58:17,370 --> 02:58:14,979

the books on fairy tales where they're

3528

02:58:19,620 --> 02:58:17,380

clearly discussing mushrooms because

3529

02:58:21,540 --> 02:58:19,630

this is one of the the code words that's

3530

02:58:23,400 --> 02:58:21,550

always been there for mushrooms has been

3531

02:58:25,320 --> 02:58:23,410

the fairies because it's when you know

3532

02:58:28,620 --> 02:58:25,330

that's that is literally part of a

3533

02:58:31,139 --> 02:58:28,630

symbolism and they are discussing going

3534

02:58:33,480 --> 02:58:31,149

into the Otherworld with the fairies and

3535

02:58:35,460 --> 02:58:33,490

seeing the fairies and going into their

3536

02:58:37,410 --> 02:58:35,470

world but a lot of these instances are

3537

02:58:43,380 --> 02:58:37,420

mushrooms but they're talking about but

3538

02:58:46,020 --> 02:58:43,390

also yeah actually Josh I gotta jump in

3539

02:58:48,929 --> 02:58:46,030

because we're gonna be off the network

3540

02:58:52,020 --> 02:58:48,939

here in a minute just right Rita Rita at

3541

02:58:53,639 --> 02:58:52,030

Jimmy Church radio.com and she'll hits

3542

02:58:56,340 --> 02:58:53,649

you back with our mailing address and

3543

02:58:58,860 --> 02:58:56,350

we'll get that taken care of but yeah

3544

02:59:01,620 --> 02:58:58,870

absolutely fascinating aspect of all of

3545

02:59:04,080 --> 02:59:01,630

this and and the fairies and the little

3546

02:59:10,800 --> 02:59:04,090

people of mushrooms I'm right with your

3547

02:59:12,660 --> 02:59:10,810

brother right with you Gobekli Tepe they

3548

02:59:14,610 --> 02:59:12,670

the blacks executive producers ritika

3549

02:59:16,860 --> 02:59:14,620

Murray on shows produced by MJ palm

3550

02:59:18,810 --> 02:59:16,870

Renaë Dennison Kevin announcers are

3551
02:59:21,330 --> 02:59:18,820
Steve Rother Jeeva telemark Tico bar

3552
02:59:24,120 --> 02:59:21,340
music Doug Albert's intro space boys

3553
02:59:27,929 --> 02:59:24,130
space point music calm fade to black is

3554
02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:27,939
produced by kjsurya indication as k GRA

3555
02:59:33,060 --> 02:59:31,120
the planet this broadcast zone copyright

3556
02:59:35,370 --> 02:59:33,070
a 2020 by fade to black in the game

3557
02:59:37,290 --> 02:59:35,380
changer Network Inc it cannot be

3558
02:59:39,150 --> 02:59:37,300
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3559
02:59:41,070 --> 02:59:39,160
anywhere in the known universe without

3560
02:59:42,810 --> 02:59:41,080
written permission from beta block of

3561
02:59:45,810 --> 02:59:42,820
the game changer Network I'm yours Jimmy

3562
02:59:47,071 --> 02:59:45,820
church tomorrow night Fator night open

3563
02:59:50,251 --> 02:59:47,081

lines

3564

02:59:52,711 --> 02:59:50,261

all night long very special thanks to

3565

02:59:54,711 --> 02:59:52,721

Nick Redfern until tomorrow night

3566

03:00:02,670 --> 02:59:54,721

everybody be safe